



The Economic Outlook and Revenue Forecast through Fiscal Year 2024

Prepared by the Virginia Department of Taxation
for Review by the
Governor's Advisory Council on Revenue Estimates

November 23, 2020

Ralph S. Northam
Governor

Aubrey L. Layne, Jr., MBA, CPA
Secretary of Finance

Craig M. Burns
Tax Commissioner

GOVERNOR'S CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPERS

Table of Contents

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Introduction: | | ii |
| Section 1: | The U.S. Economy | 1-1 |
| Section 2: | The Virginia Economy | 2-1 |
| Section 3: | General Fund Revenues | 3-1 |
| Section 4: | Non-General Fund Revenues | 4-1 |
| Appendix A: | Economic Data | A-1 |
| Appendix B: | General Fund Data | B-1 |
| Appendix C: | Models and Methodologies | C-1 |

Introduction

The Joint Advisory Board of Economists (JABE) met on November 4, 2020 as part of the regular fall forecasting process to consider three economic forecasts: the IHS Markit October standard forecast, the IHS Markit October alternative pessimistic forecast, and Moody's Analytics October standard forecast. Eight members of the Board agreed that the IHS Markit October standard forecast was a reasonable outlook for Virginia. Two members thought a pessimistic plus forecast would be more prudent and two member opted for the pessimistic forecast.

The purpose of this meeting is to review the most current economic forecasts to determine the most likely path for the Virginia economy over the next biennium, and which of the resulting revenue forecasts seems appropriate. This forecast will serve as the basis for the budget to be released by the Governor in December.

Section 1 of this book contains a review of the national economic performance during fiscal year 2020. Summaries of IHS Markit October standard and alternative pessimistic national outlooks are presented.

Section 2 contains a review of Virginia's economic performance during fiscal year 2020. This is followed by a summary of the IHS Markit October standard and alternative pessimistic economic scenarios for Virginia developed by the Department of Taxation.

Section 3 contains a review of Virginia's general fund revenue collections during fiscal year 2019. This is followed by a summary of the October standard and alternative pessimistic forecasts.

Section 4 discusses nongeneral fund revenue and forecasts.

Historical and forecast economic data are contained in Appendix A. Appendix B is a history of general fund revenue collections. Appendix C contains detailed econometric output for major sources.

SECTION 1

THE U.S. ECONOMY

Section 1 **The U.S. Economy**

Introduction

This section examines the outlook for the national economy for fiscal years 2021 through 2024. Tables 1.1 and 2.2 compare the IHS Markit June 2020 standard forecast, on which Virginia's current interim economic and revenue forecasts are based, with three forecasts for your consideration: the IHS Markit October 2020 standard and alternative pessimistic forecasts and the Moody's Analytics October standard forecast.

At the time the interim forecast was developed, real GDP had contracted 5.0 percent in the first quarter, and IHS Markit predicted that GDP would contract 41.9 percent in the second quarter, with the trough of this recession occurring in April. IHS noted, however, that states were re-opening their economies earlier than anticipated at the time of this estimate. Although this was expected to slow curtailment of the pandemic, and thus recovery, they expected GDP to regain its previous peak in mid-2022, and they projected growth of 11.7 percent in second-half GDP.

IHS Markit considered the unanticipated 2.5 million job gain in May as encouraging, but noted some of the strength was likely due to using funds provided under the Payroll Protection program, and did not expect the economy to regain full employment until late 2023.

The IHS Markit U.S. Standard Forecast

As IHS Markit prepared the October forecast, real GDP had fallen at an annualized rate of 31.4 percent in the second quarter of 2020. The standard forecast expects the COVID-19 infection rate will likely increase this fall, causing consumers and businesses to remain cautious. It is expected that the second round of stimulus checks and emergency unemployment benefits will be disbursed in the fourth quarter. In the October standard forecast, IHS expects real GDP to decline by 1.1 percent in fiscal year 2020, compared with a 2.1 percent decline in the interim forecast. IHS assigns a probability of 50 percent to the standard scenario.

On a fiscal year basis, the October standard forecast predicts real GDP will grow 0.8 percent in fiscal year 2021, then 2.9 percent in fiscal year 2022. Following a 1.9 percent decline in employment in fiscal year 2020, payroll employment is expected to fall by 1.8 percent in fiscal year 2021, then increase 3.3 percent in fiscal year 2022. The October standard forecast expects the unemployment rate to rise to 7.3 percent in fiscal year 2021, then fall to 5.7 percent in fiscal year 2022.

Total personal income is expected to rise by 2.8 percent in fiscal year 2021, faster than the interim forecast of 0.3 percent. Income growth then slows to 0.6 percent in fiscal year 2022, well below the interim forecast of 3.8 percent. The October forecast for the largest component of personal income, wages and salaries, is also higher than the interim estimate in fiscal year 2021. IHS Markit expects wages and salaries to rise 3.0 percent in fiscal year 2021 and 5.8 percent in fiscal year 2022.

Expectations for consumer spending in the October standard forecast are more optimistic than the interim forecast for fiscal year 2021. Real consumer spending is expected to rise 0.8 percent in fiscal year 2021, compared with a 3.7 percent decline in the interim forecast. Spending is then expected to grow 3.1 percent in fiscal year 2022.

At its September meeting, the Federal Reserve left the federal funds target rate unchanged at 0.0 to 0.25 percent and signaled it will keep rates low through 2023. In the October standard forecast, IHS assumes the Fed will keep the federal funds rate at this range through late 2026.

Alternative U.S. Forecasts

IHS Markit Pessimistic Alternative Scenario

The pessimistic scenario anticipates a weaker recovery in consumer spending and a slower recovery than the standard forecast. This scenario is based on two underlying assumptions. First, the pace of opening up is slower than assumed in the standard forecast. Second, that this development results in some retrenchment in consumer spending late in the year, providing little fuel to the economic recovery. In addition, the recovery is assumed to be hampered by the failure to maintain a steady decline in new cases and deaths from COVID-19. The recovery takes significantly longer than in the baseline. The previous peak in GDP is not passed until mid-2022, almost one year later than in the baseline forecast. IHS Markit assigns a 30 percent probability to the pessimistic scenario.

In this forecast, real GDP declines by 1.5 percent in fiscal year 2021, then increases 3.0 percent in fiscal year 2022. Total personal income increases by 1.3 percent in fiscal year 2021 before declining 0.5 percent in fiscal year 2022. In fiscal year 2023, growth is expected to pick up to 3.7 percent.

This forecast expects employment to decline by 3.4 percent in fiscal year 2021, then increase 2.8 percent in 2022. Unemployment increases to 8.3 percent in fiscal year 2021, then falls to 7.2 percent in fiscal year 2022.

Wages and salaries remain below the standard forecast, growing 1.0 percent in fiscal year 2021, and 3.8 percent in fiscal year 2022.

Moody's Analytics Standard Forecast

In its October standard forecast, Moody's Analytics assumes the worst of the pandemic is over, admitting it is a tenuous assumption. In addition, it assumes that the 1.5 trillion stimulus package will not be passed until February. Real GDP and job growth come almost to a standstill in the fourth quarter but the economy avoids a double-dip recession as the fiscal support provided early next year revives it. The forecast also projects that the Federal Reserve will maintain a near-zero policy rate until mid-2023 and begin a schedule of rate hikes thereafter.

In the Moody's Analytics standard forecast, real GDP is expected to remain flat in fiscal year 2021, before growing 4.2 percent in fiscal year 2022 compared with IHS Markit's 2.9 percent estimate.

Moody's Analytics expects total personal income growth of 0.8 percent in fiscal year 2021, followed by a decline of 0.3 percent in 2022. For wages and salaries, Moody's Analytics estimates a decline of 0.4 percent in fiscal year 2021 and growth of 3.8 percent in 2022.

The Moody's Analytics forecast for employment is substantially lower than HIS Markit for the next two fiscal years with a higher unemployment rate. Moody's Analytics expects employment to fall 3.5 percent in fiscal year 2021, then increase 2.1 percent in fiscal year 2022. The unemployment rises to 8.3 in fiscal year 2021 and falls to 7.2 percent in 2022.

Table 1.1 - Fiscal Years 2019-2024 Interim, October IHS Forecasts, and October Moody's Forecast
 U.S. Economic Forecasts - Income and Other Indicators (% Change)

| | | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <u>Output, Income, and Spending (% of Total)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Real GDP | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.6 | (2.1) | (4.0) | 6.7 | 4.1 | 2.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.5 | (1.1) | 0.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (1.5) | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 0.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Total Personal Income | Interim (Jun '20) | 5.0 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| | Oct Standard | 4.8 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.3 | (0.5) | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 0.8 | (0.3) | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Wages and Salaries (50%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 4.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 4.9 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.6 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (0.4) | 3.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| Average Wage | Interim (Jun '20) | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 4.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| Real Consumer Spending | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.8 | (2.5) | (3.7) | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.5 | (1.3) | 0.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (1.5) | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 1.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.2 |
| <u>Interest Rates (%)</u> | | | | | | | |
| 3-Month Treasury Bills | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds | Interim (Jun '20) | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| <u>Prices (% of Total)</u> | | | | | | | |
| CPI | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| GDP Deflator | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 |

The Interim forecast is IHS Markit's June 2020 U.S. standard scenario.

The Oct Standard forecast is IHS Markit's Oct 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

The Oct Pessimistic forecast is IHS Markit's Oct 2020 U.S. pessimistic alternative scenario.

The Oct Moody's forecast is Moody's Analytics' October 2020 standard forecast.

Table 1. 2 - Fiscal Years 2019-2024 Interim, October IHS Forecasts, and October Moody's Forecast
 U.S. Economic Forecasts - Employment and Labor Markets (% Change)

| | | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Employment and Labor Markets (% of Total)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.5 | (2.0) | (3.0) | 5.3 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| | Oct Standard | 1.5 | (1.9) | (1.8) | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (3.4) | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (3.5) | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| Construction (5%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 4.1 | (0.3) | (12.1) | 4.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 |
| | Oct Standard | 4.1 | (0.2) | (2.9) | (0.5) | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (3.7) | (2.8) | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (2.3) | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.0 |
| Manufacturing (9%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.9 | (1.9) | (8.6) | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| | Oct Standard | 1.9 | (1.7) | (3.3) | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (2.4) | (0.6) | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (4.0) | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (19%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 0.6 | (2.4) | (1.5) | 6.5 | (4.9) | (3.0) |
| | Oct Standard | 0.6 | (2.1) | 0.3 | 2.1 | (2.0) | (1.8) |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (2.0) | 1.4 | (0.8) | 0.0 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (2.7) | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| Financial Activities (6%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.9 | 0.8 | (4.7) | 2.9 | 4.8 | (0.3) |
| | Oct Standard | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 1.2 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (1.3) | 2.3 | 7.3 | 2.2 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (0.6) | 1.9 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| Professional and Business Services (14%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.0 | (1.0) | (5.6) | 10.7 | 8.9 | 2.3 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.0 | (0.8) | (0.9) | 5.2 | 6.7 | 5.0 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (5.9) | 3.0 | 8.4 | 10.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (2.1) | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| Education and Health Services (16%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.9 | (0.2) | 1.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| | Oct Standard | 1.9 | (0.1) | (1.2) | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (2.7) | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (3.3) | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Leisure and Hospitality (11%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.5 | (8.8) | 2.2 | 10.4 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 1.5 | (8.6) | (6.4) | 8.2 | 5.2 | 3.7 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (7.7) | 9.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (10.3) | 4.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Government (15%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 0.5 | (0.6) | (1.3) | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| | Oct Standard | 0.5 | (0.6) | (1.9) | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (1.9) | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (3.4) | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Unemployment Rate (%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 3.8 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.8 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 8.3 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.9 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 8.3 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 |

The Interim forecast is IHS Markit's June 2020 U.S. standard scenario.

The Oct Standard forecast is IHS Markit's Oct 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

The Oct Pessimistic forecast is IHS Markit's Oct 2020 U.S. pessimistic alternative scenario.

The Oct Moody's forecast is Moody's Analytics' October 2020 standard forecast.

SECTION 2

THE VIRGINIA ECONOMY

Section 2 The Virginia Economy

Introduction

This section examines the outlook for the Virginia economy for fiscal years 2021 through 2024. Tables 2.1 and 2.2 compare the IHS Markit's June 2020 interim forecast, which was based on IHS Markit's June 2020 U.S. standard forecast with modifications from both the JABE and the GACRE members, with three additional forecasts: IHS Markit's October 2020 standard and alternative pessimistic forecasts and the Moody's Analytics October standard forecast. Tables 2.4 and 2.5 provide an overview of regional employment in Virginia.

At the time the interim forecast was developed, Virginia seasonally adjusted total nonfarm employment reached a trough in April 2020 – falling by 458.1 thousand or 10.7 percent from the previous peak level of 4,099.9 thousand in February 2020. As of September 2020 when some COVID-19 restrictions were eased, Virginia recovered 195,300 jobs, but still remains 5.9 percent below the peak. The sectors that experienced the most significant declines were trade, transportation, and utilities; education and health services; leisure and hospitality; other business services; and state and local government.

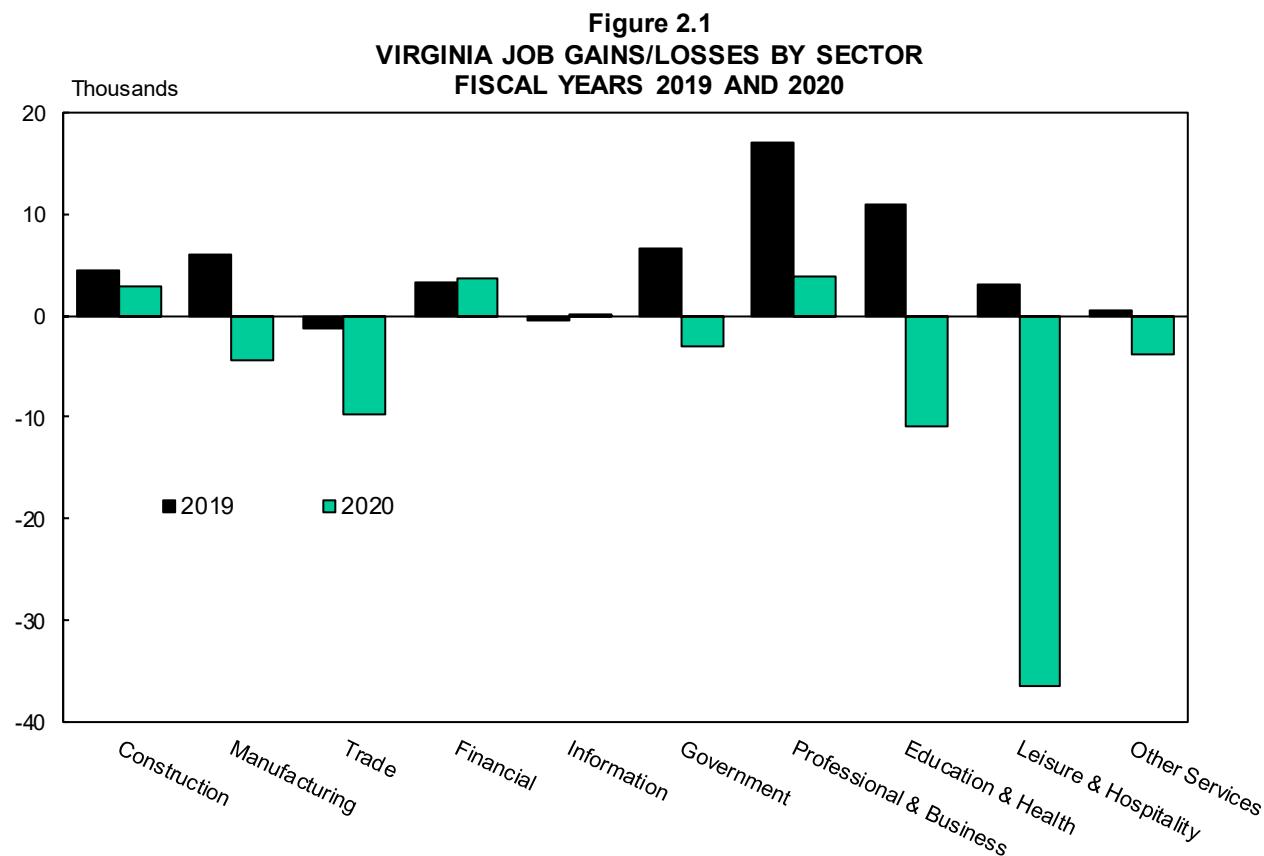
Tabular data are presented throughout this section. More detailed tabular data are presented in Appendix A. Table A.1 shows quarterly national and Virginia historical data for major forecast variables from fiscal year 2018 through fiscal year 2020. Table A.2 shows quarterly national and Virginia data for the three forecasts through fiscal year 2022. Table A.3 displays national and Virginia annual historical and forecast data from fiscal year 2002 through fiscal year 2024. Table A.4 displays annual regional historical and forecast employment data from fiscal year 2002 through fiscal year 2024.

| FY20 | CES | ES202 |
|--------|------|-------|
| Q1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Q2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Q3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Q4 | -8.5 | -8.7 |
| Annual | -1.2 | -1.4 |

The state and regional employment data used in the forecast are the result of a methodology that uses unemployment insurance tax records (ES-202) data to fine tune the current employment statistics (CES) survey data. To ensure that the most current Virginia employment data are used in the forecast, ES-202 data through the fourth quarter

Virginia Economy

of calendar year 2019 have been incorporated into the CES employment data series. The revised employment series is then seasonally adjusted. This process yields a projection of the annual benchmark revisions that the Virginia Employment Commission will release early next calendar year. The table on the previous page compares the base CES employment data series with the series incorporating ES-202 data.



IHS Markit Virginia Standard Forecast

This section compares IHS Markit's October 2020 forecast with the interim forecast. In the interim forecast, employment in the Commonwealth was projected to fall 2.0 percent in fiscal year 2021, then rebound at a 1.2 percent rate in fiscal year 2022. Figure 2.2 compares employment growth in Virginia with that of the nation. Under the standard forecast, employment is expected to fall 0.3 percent in fiscal year 2021, then expand 1.0 percent in fiscal year 2022.

As shown in Figure 2.4, according to the October standard forecast, total nonagricultural employment is expected to increase 1.0 percent (38,500 jobs) in fiscal year 2022, below the interim forecast of 1.2 percent growth. The professional and business services sector and the education and health services sector are expected to be the main drivers over the forecast horizon. Overall, employment is expected to increase 1.4 percent in

fiscal year 2023 and 0.9 percent in fiscal year 2024 as the national economy continues to grow.

The October standard forecast has personal income and wage and salary income growing at about a 3.3 to 3.9 percent pace over the fiscal year 2021-22 period. Figure 2.3 compares national and state personal income.

In the October standard forecast, total personal income is expected to grow close to a percentage point below the interim forecast over the forecast horizon. Growth of 3.7 percent is expected in fiscal year 2021, then growth of 3.4 in fiscal year 2022. Income from wages and salaries is expected to grow 3.3 percent in fiscal year 2021 and 3.9 percent in fiscal year 2022. Growth of dividends, interest, and rental income is expected to increase 3.1 percent in both fiscal year 2021 and fiscal year 2022.

Alternative Virginia Forecasts

IHS Markit's Pessimistic Alternative Scenario

In the Virginia pessimistic alternative forecast, economic growth significantly slows, as a broad loss in confidence and growing aversion to risk leads to a drop in a wide range of investment and consumer spending categories. Employment falls 1.8 percent in fiscal year 2021, then grows 0.4 percent in fiscal year 2022. Total personal income grows 2.1 percent in fiscal year 2021 and 2.2 percent in fiscal year 2022, compared with 2.8 percent and 2.5 percent in the October standard forecast. Wages and salaries grow 1.5 percent and 2.7 percent in fiscal years 2021-22. These growth rates are below the rates in the October standard forecast.

Moody's Analytics Standard Forecast

In the Moody's Analytics forecast, employment falls 3.5 percent in fiscal year 2021, then grows 2.0 percent in fiscal year 2022. Personal income falls 1.5 percent in fiscal year 2021, then grows 0.4 percent in fiscal year 2022. Wages and salaries fall 1.3 percent in fiscal year 2021, then grow 3.7 percent in fiscal year 2022.

Note that the Moody's state model is driven off of national expectations as compared to the Department of Taxation's regional model that forecasts the 3 largest MSA's and the balance of the state to forecast a statewide total. The differences in modeling approaches is particularly clear when analyzing the employment projections for professional and business services. In the regional model, employment in this sector in the Northern Virginia region has held up quite well due to continued employment in federal government contractors which helps to buoy statewide employment in professional and business services. As a result, Moody's forecast for wages and salaries is also significantly lower given that their estimate does not include as many workers in the higher salaried professional and business services sector.

Figure 2.2
U.S. AND VIRGINIA EMPLOYMENT GROWTH
HISTORY AND FORECAST - FISCAL YEARS 1998-2024

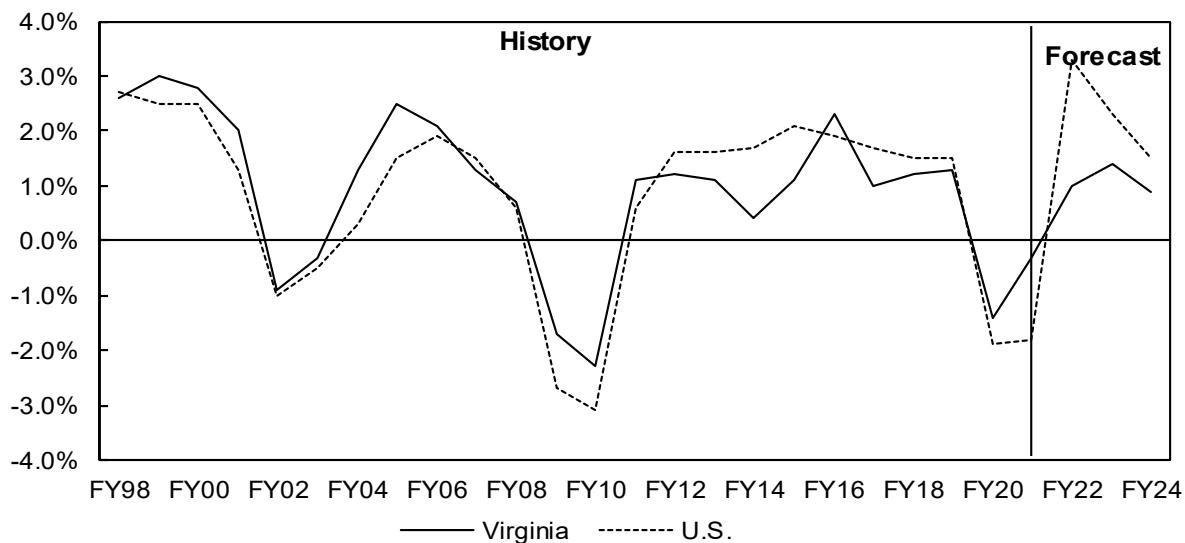


Figure 2.3
U.S. AND VIRGINIA PERSONAL INCOME GROWTH
HISTORY AND FORECAST - FISCAL YEARS 1998-2024

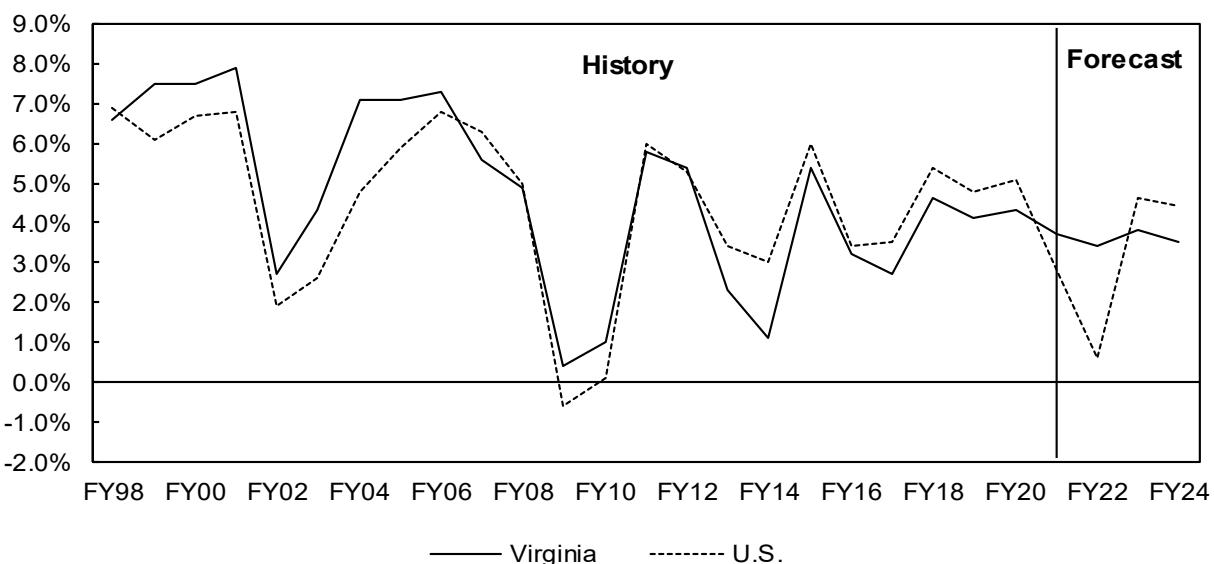


Figure 2.4
VIRGINIA EMPLOYMENT GROWTH
FY 2000-20 ACTUAL AND FY 2021-24 FORECAST

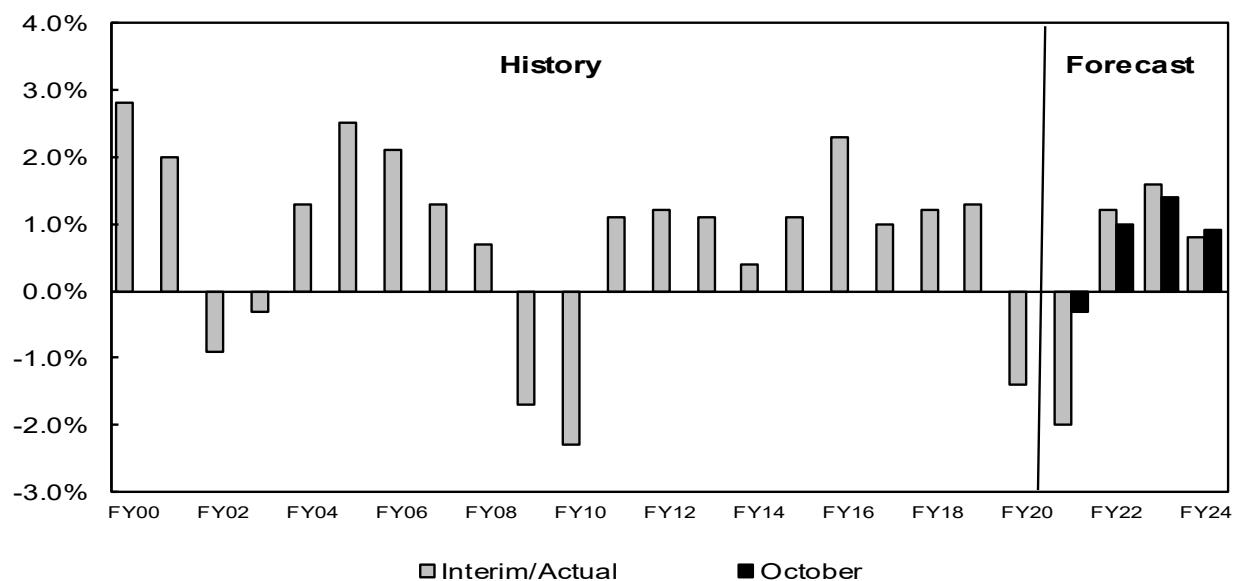
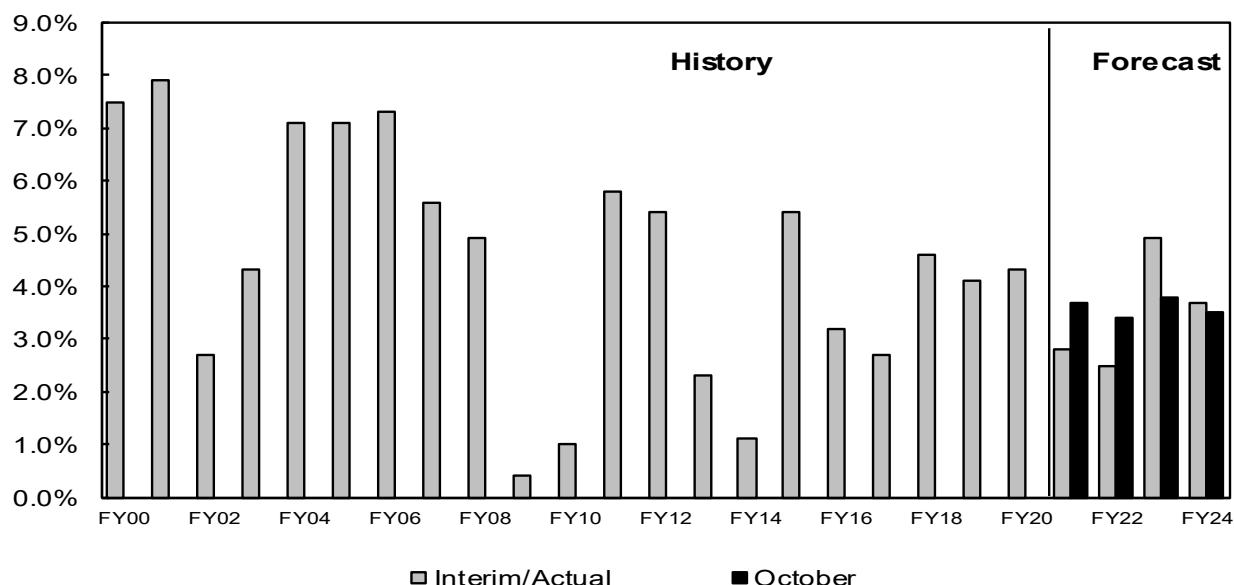


Figure 2.5
VIRGINIA PERSONAL INCOME GROWTH
FY 2000-20 ACTUAL AND FY 2021-24 FORECAST



Virginia Economy

Table 2.1 - Fiscal Years 2019-2024 Interim, October IHS Forecasts, and October Moody's Virginia Economic Forecasts - Employment and Labor Markets (% Change)

| | | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Employment and Labor Markets (% of Total)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.2 | (1.7) | (2.0) | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.8 |
| | Oct Standard | 1.3 | (1.4) | (0.3) | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (1.8) | 0.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (3.5) | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Construction and Mining (5%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.9 | (1.7) | (13.2) | 2.8 | 5.0 | 2.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | (0.4) | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.3 | (2.1) | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (0.2) | 4.4 | 4.1 | 2.2 |
| Manufacturing (6%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 3.1 | (1.6) | (10.2) | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.6 | (1.9) | (3.8) | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (2.8) | (0.7) | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (6.8) | (0.5) | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (17%) | Interim (Jun '20) | (0.6) | (0.5) | (0.1) | 3.8 | (9.8) | (4.9) |
| | Oct Standard | (0.2) | (1.5) | (1.7) | 1.5 | (4.7) | (3.1) |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (4.3) | 0.3 | (4.0) | (1.6) |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (2.1) | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| Financial Activities (5%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 0.1 | (0.6) | (3.8) | 0.8 | 6.5 | (0.1) |
| | Oct Standard | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 1.4 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (0.6) | 2.8 | 9.1 | 2.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (3.0) | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Professional and Business Services (18%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.7 | (0.5) | (2.8) | 3.7 | 7.4 | 1.9 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.3 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.2 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (0.9) | 1.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (2.0) | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| Education and Health Services (13%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.0 | (2.0) | (1.8) | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (3.4) | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (5.0) | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 1.4 | (8.5) | (6.1) | 7.9 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 0.8 | (8.9) | (12.3) | 6.9 | 4.7 | 3.1 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (13.5) | 7.7 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (9.1) | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Government (19%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 0.7 | (0.8) | 4.0 | (6.0) | (0.7) | 0.3 |
| | Oct Standard | 0.9 | (0.3) | 5.0 | (8.2) | (0.6) | 0.5 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 4.9 | (8.5) | (1.0) | 0.2 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (4.3) | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Unemployment Rate (%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 2.9 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| | Oct Standard | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 7.8 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.6 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 6.5 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 3.8 |

The Interim forecast is based on IHS Markit's June 2020 U.S. standard forecast with recommendations by JABE and GACRE.

The Oct Standard forecast is based on IHS Markit's October 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

The Oct Pessimistic forecast is based on IHS Markit's October 2020 U.S. pessimistic alternative scenario.

The Oct Moody's forecast is based on Moody's Analytics' October 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

**Table 2.2 - Fiscal Years 2019-2024 Interim, October IHS Forecasts, and October Moody's
Virginia Economic Forecasts - Income (% Change)**

| <u>Income (% of Total)</u> | | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Total Personal Income | Interim (Jun '20) | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (1.5) | 0.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Wages and Salaries (53%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 4.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 4.4 |
| | Oct Standard | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (1.3) | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Average Wage | Interim (Jun '20) | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Dividends, Interest, and Rent (20%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 5.4 | 5.0 | 3.5 | (2.4) | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.7 | (0.4) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (4.8) | 4.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 |
| Supplements to Wages and Salaries (12%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 4.2 | 2.3 | (0.6) | 5.3 | 5.1 | 3.7 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 4.7 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 0.5 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | (0.5) | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Proprietor's Income (7%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 4.6 | 0.7 | (20.2) | 10.2 | 13.8 | 10.8 |
| | Oct Standard | 3.6 | 3.4 | (4.6) | (0.9) | (1.3) | 1.9 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | (4.5) | (0.7) | (1.5) | 1.7 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 1.5 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 7.1 |
| Net Transfer Payments (6%) | Interim (Jun '20) | 9.8 | 28.4 | 26.9 | (4.6) | (1.1) | (0.9) |
| | Oct Standard | 6.7 | 46.4 | 8.7 | (0.3) | 3.1 | 0.8 |
| | Oct Pessimistic | | | 8.8 | (2.6) | 3.8 | 1.0 |
| | Oct Moody's | | | 2.1 | (39.0) | (1.0) | (0.1) |

The Interim forecast is based on IHS Markit's June 2020 U.S. standard forecast with recommendations by JABE and GACRE.

The Oct Standard forecast is based on IHS Markit's October 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

The Oct Pessimistic forecast is based on IHS Markit's October 2020 U.S. pessimistic alternative scenario.

The Oct Moody's forecast is based on Moody's Analytics' October 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

Virginia Economy

Table 2.3 - Fiscal Years 2019-2024 October Standard Forecast
 Virginia Economic Forecast - Regional Employment (% Change)

| Region by Sector (% of Total) | | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Northern Virginia (37%) * | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 1.9 | (0.7) | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| | Construction and Mining (5%) ** | 4.3 | 1.4 | (1.8) | (0.5) | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (14%) | 0.5 | (1.2) | (5.5) | 1.5 | (7.3) | (4.6) |
| | Financial Activities (5%) | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 1.3 |
| | Professional and Business Services (28%) | 2.9 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| | Education and Health Services (12%) | 3.0 | (2.0) | (4.2) | 4.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | 0.7 | (10.5) | (14.9) | 7.9 | 5.4 | 3.6 |
| | Government (16%) | 1.5 | 0.9 | 11.4 | (12.8) | (1.8) | 0.1 |
| Hampton Roads (20%) | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 0.7 | (1.8) | (0.6) | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| | Construction and Mining (5%) | 2.2 | (1.3) | (4.3) | (0.4) | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (16%) | (1.7) | (2.5) | 0.8 | 1.3 | (5.1) | (3.3) |
| | Financial Activities (5%) | 1.0 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 1.2 |
| | Professional and Business Services (15%) | 1.9 | (0.9) | (0.5) | 4.5 | 5.8 | 4.4 |
| | Education and Health Services (15%) | 1.1 | (1.0) | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (12%) | 0.1 | (6.8) | (8.0) | 5.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| | Government (20%) | 0.0 | (0.9) | 2.2 | (6.3) | (0.6) | 0.1 |
| Richmond (17%) | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 1.6 | (1.5) | (1.9) | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| | Construction and Mining (6%) | 3.0 | (0.2) | 1.4 | (0.5) | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (18%) | 0.2 | (2.1) | (1.5) | 3.2 | (2.6) | (2.3) |
| | Financial Activities (8%) | 3.9 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 1.5 |
| | Professional and Business Services (17%) | 2.1 | (0.2) | (1.4) | 3.9 | 5.4 | 3.8 |
| | Education and Health Services (15%) | 2.4 | (1.9) | (2.4) | 4.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | 1.6 | (7.8) | (13.7) | 6.7 | 4.4 | 3.0 |
| | Government (17%) | 1.3 | (0.6) | 4.7 | (8.9) | (0.7) | 0.4 |
| Balance (26%) | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 0.6 | (2.0) | (1.0) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| | Construction and Mining (5%) | (1.2) | 4.7 | 12.1 | (0.3) | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (18%) | (0.1) | (0.8) | 0.7 | 0.5 | (3.1) | (1.9) |
| | Financial Activities (4%) | (0.6) | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 1.8 |
| | Professional and Business Services (10%) | 0.5 | (1.6) | (1.9) | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 |
| | Education and Health Services (16%) | 1.4 | (2.7) | (0.9) | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | 0.8 | (9.3) | (11.5) | 7.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| | Government (20%) | 0.7 | (0.9) | (0.2) | (3.2) | 0.7 | 1.3 |

The Oct Standard forecast from the Department of Taxation is based on IHS Markit's October 2020 U.S. standard forecast.

* Represents the percentage share of Virginia in fiscal year 2020.

** Represents the percentage share of total employment within the region in fiscal year 2020.

Table 2.4 - Fiscal Years 2019-2024 October Pessimistic Scenario
 Virginia Economic Forecast - Regional Employment (% Change)

| Region by Sector (% of Total) | | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Northern Virginia (37%) * | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 1.9 | (0.7) | (0.5) | (0.4) | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| | Construction and Mining (5%) ** | 4.3 | 1.4 | (2.5) | (2.6) | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (14%) | 0.5 | (1.2) | (8.7) | (0.3) | (6.5) | (2.9) |
| | Financial Activities (5%) | 1.4 | 1.1 | (0.6) | 2.5 | 8.1 | 2.5 |
| | Professional and Business Services (28%) | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 |
| | Education and Health Services (12%) | 3.0 | (2.0) | (6.3) | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | 0.7 | (10.5) | (16.3) | 8.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| | Government (16%) | 1.5 | 0.9 | 11.3 | (13.3) | (2.4) | (0.4) |
| Hampton Roads (20%) | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 0.7 | (1.8) | (2.1) | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | Construction and Mining (5%) | 2.2 | (1.3) | (4.9) | (2.2) | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (16%) | (1.7) | (2.5) | (2.0) | (0.0) | (4.4) | (1.8) |
| | Financial Activities (5%) | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 2.3 |
| | Professional and Business Services (15%) | 1.9 | (0.9) | (5.1) | 2.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 |
| | Education and Health Services (15%) | 1.1 | (1.0) | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (12%) | 0.1 | (6.8) | (8.9) | 5.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| | Government (20%) | 0.0 | (0.9) | 2.2 | (6.5) | (0.9) | (0.1) |
| Richmond (17%) | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 1.6 | (1.5) | (3.8) | 1.3 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| | Construction and Mining (6%) | 3.0 | (0.2) | 0.7 | (2.4) | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (18%) | 0.2 | (2.1) | (4.6) | 2.2 | (1.1) | 0.2 |
| | Financial Activities (8%) | 3.9 | 4.6 | (1.1) | 2.8 | 9.6 | 2.9 |
| | Professional and Business Services (17%) | 2.1 | (0.2) | (5.0) | 2.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| | Education and Health Services (15%) | 2.4 | (1.9) | (4.4) | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | 1.6 | (7.8) | (14.8) | 7.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 |
| | Government (17%) | 1.3 | (0.6) | 4.6 | (9.2) | (1.1) | 0.0 |
| Balance (26%) | Total Nonagricultural Employment | 0.6 | (2.0) | (2.0) | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| | Construction and Mining (5%) | (1.2) | 4.7 | 11.7 | (1.3) | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities (18%) | (0.1) | (0.8) | (0.7) | 0.0 | (2.7) | (1.2) |
| | Financial Activities (4%) | (0.6) | 0.4 | (1.3) | 3.6 | 11.5 | 3.5 |
| | Professional and Business Services (10%) | 0.5 | (1.6) | (5.8) | 2.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 |
| | Education and Health Services (16%) | 1.4 | (2.7) | (2.2) | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| | Leisure and Hospitality (10%) | 0.8 | (9.3) | (12.8) | 8.1 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| | Government (20%) | 0.7 | (0.9) | (0.2) | (3.4) | 0.5 | 1.1 |

The Oct Pessimistic forecast from the Department of Taxation is based on IHS Markit's October 2020 U.S. pessimistic forecast.

* Represents the percentage share of Virginia in fiscal year 2020.

** Represents the percentage share of total employment within the region in fiscal year 2020.

SECTION 3

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Section 3 **General Fund Revenues**

General Fund Revenues

This section reviews general fund revenue collections for fiscal year 2020, comparing actual collections with the official forecast for the year. Following this review, two general fund revenue forecasts are presented: the November standard and alternative pessimistic forecasts. The standard forecast is based on the IHS Markit October 2020 standard economic outlook. The basis for the pessimistic alternative forecast is the IHS October alternative pessimistic economic scenario. These updated forecasts are compared with the interim forecast based on the IHS June 2020 outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

Fiscal Year 2020 in Review

In fiscal year 2020, total general fund revenues rose 2.0 percent, with a shortfall of \$234.2 million – a 1.1 percent variance from the forecast. Most major revenue sources finished the year below their respective forecasts with individual withholding and sales taxes largely responsible for the shortfall. Individual nonwithholding met the forecast, while individual refunds were lower than expected, offsetting some of the deficit. Collectively, the five major sources ended the year \$243.9 million short of the forecast (1.2 percent variance). Collections of miscellaneous taxes and other revenues exceeded the forecast by \$9.7 million (1.2 percent variance).

Table 3.1 on the next page compares actual revenues for fiscal year 2020 with the official forecast. The official revenue forecast was based on the October 2019 IHS Markit standard U.S. forecast, the corresponding Virginia economic forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from GACRE, and includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly – Chapters 1283 and 1289.

Table 3.2 provides an evolutionary perspective of the fiscal year 2020 forecasts used by the Governor and General Assembly, in terms of their variance from actual collections. The variances for total revenues ranged from 4.0 percent in the December 2017 introduced forecast to (1.1) percent in the April 2020 official forecast.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.1
Fiscal Year 2020 General Fund Collections: Actual and Official Forecast
(Dollars in Millions)

| | Fiscal Year 2019 | | Official Forecast | Fiscal Year 2020 | | Forecast Variance Dollars | Percent | % Growth Over FY 19 | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Actual | % Growth | | Actual | Official | | | Official | Actual |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 943.4 | 9.5 % | \$ 1,031.5 | \$ 1,011.7 | \$ (19.9) | (1.9) % | 9.3 % | 7.2 % | |
| Individual Income Tax | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross | 16,964.7 | 5.9 | 17,396.0 | 17,182.5 | (213.5) | (1.2) | 2.5 | 1.3 | |
| Withholding | 12,987.8 | 3.6 | 13,591.9 | 13,378.1 | (213.8) | (1.6) | 4.7 | 3.0 | |
| Nonwithholding | 3,976.8 | 14.5 | 3,804.1 | 3,804.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | (4.3) | (4.3) | |
| Refunds | (1,738.2) | (8.9) | (1,976.6) | (1,830.9) | 145.7 | (7.4) | 13.7 | 5.3 | |
| Net | 15,226.5 | 7.9 | 15,419.4 | 15,351.6 | (67.8) | (0.4) | 1.3 | 0.8 | |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 382.0 | 13.0 | 394.1 | 360.6 | (33.5) | (8.5) | 3.2 | (5.6) | |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,580.4 | 3.4 | 3,844.5 | 3,706.8 | (137.7) | (3.6) | 7.4 | 3.5 | |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 386.5 | (2.1) | 468.6 | 483.5 | 14.9 | 3.2 | 21.3 | 25.1 | |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 20,518.7 | 7.1 % | \$ 21,158.1 | \$ 20,914.2 | \$ (243.9) | (1.2) % | 3.1 % | 1.9 % | |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 200.1 | 4.8 % | \$ 211.0 | \$ 226.4 | \$ 15.4 | 7.3 % | 5.4 % | 13.2 % | |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 29.7 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 26.7 | 4.7 | 21.5 | (25.9) | (10.0) | |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.7 | (0.5) | 40.7 | 40.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 58.2 | 8.6 | 52.3 | 59.2 | 6.9 | 13.1 | (10.2) | 1.6 | |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (6.9) | 10.3 | (7.5) | (8.6) | (1.1) | 15.3 | (9.2) | (25.9) | |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.2 | na | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.7 | (2.3) | 2.6 | 2.6 | (0.0) | (1.1) | (3.5) | (4.6) | |
| Interest & Rents | 87.3 | 41.4 | 129.3 | 110.7 | (18.6) | (14.4) | 48.1 | 26.9 | |
| Licenses & Permits | 3.9 | (1.5) | 4.0 | 3.6 | (0.4) | (11.2) | 1.4 | (9.9) | |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 245.9 | 7.3 | 236.8 | 230.4 | (6.4) | (2.7) | (3.7) | (6.3) | |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 28.1 | 44.4 | 23.8 | 34.8 | 11.0 | 46.1 | (15.2) | 23.8 | |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.9 | 0.2 | 98.9 | 97.0 | (1.9) | (1.9) | 0.0 | (1.9) | |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 788.8 | 9.8 % | \$ 813.9 | \$ 823.6 | \$ 9.7 | 1.2 % | 3.2 % | 4.4 % | |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 21,307.5 | 7.2 % | \$ 21,972.0 | \$ 21,737.8 | \$ (234.2) | (1.1) % | 3.1 % | 2.0 % | |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 130.7 | 19.4 % | \$ 124.8 | \$ 137.5 | \$ 12.7 | 10.2 % | (4.5) % | 5.2 % | |
| Sales Tax (0.25%) | 392.6 | 4.2 | 421.6 | 406.0 | (15.6) | (3.7) | 7.4 | 3.4 | |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 134.7 | (5.3) | 155.3 | 160.4 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 15.3 | 19.1 | |
| Total Transfers | \$ 658.0 | 4.7 % | \$ 701.7 | \$ 703.9 | \$ 2.2 | 0.3 % | 6.6 % | 7.0 % | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 21,965.5 | 7.1 % | \$ 22,673.7 | \$ 22,441.7 | \$ (232.0) | (1.0) % | 3.2 % | 2.2 % | |

The Official forecast is based on the October 2019 IHS Markit US Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia economic outlook developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from GACRE. It includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly - Chapters 1283 and 1289.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.2
Fiscal Year 2020 Actual Collections Over (Under) the Forecast
Percent Variance

| | April 24 2020 Official | December 17 2019 Introduced | | May 3 2019 Official | December 18 2018 Introduced | | April 28 2018 Official | December 18 2017 Introduced | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Major Tax Sources (96%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income (5%) | (1.9) | % | 4.9 | % | (1.9) | % | (3.0) | % | 9.2 |
| Individual Income (71%) | (0.4) | | 0.4 | | 0.6 | | (0.2) | | 3.3 |
| Insurance Company Premiums (2%) | (8.5) | | (11.9) | | (12.1) | | (12.1) | | (9.3) |
| State Sales & Use Tax (18%) | (3.6) | | (2.3) | | (0.6) | | (0.7) | | 2.3 |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds & Contracts (2%) | 3.2 | | 10.5 | | 31.2 | | 31.2 | | 18.7 |
| Total Major Tax Sources | (1.2) | % | 0.1 | % | 0.5 | % | (0.1) | % | 3.5 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes & Other Revenues (4%) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.2 | % | 1.2 | % | 9.1 | % | 9.1 | % | 7.9 |
| Total Revenues | (1.1) | % | 0.2 | % | 0.8 | % | 0.2 | % | 3.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Numbers in parentheses indicate collections as a percentage of total general fund revenues. These may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

The April 24, 2020 official forecast is based on the October 2019 IHS Markit U.S. standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia economic outlook developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from the GACRE. It includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly - Chapters 1283 and 1289.

The December 17, 2019 forecast is based on the October 2019 IHS Markit U.S. standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from the JABE and the GACRE.

The May 3, 2019 official forecast is based on the October 2018 IHS Markit U.S. standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia economic outlook developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from GACRE. It includes actions of the 2019 General Assembly - Chapter 854.

The December 18, 2018 forecast is based on the October 2018 IHS Markit U.S. standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from JABE and GACRE and the Governor's proposed tax policies affecting revenues.

The June 7, 2018 official forecast is based on the October 2017 IHS Markit U.S. standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia economic outlook developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from GACRE. It includes actions of the 2018 General Assembly - Chapters 1 and 2.

The December 18, 2017 forecast is based on the October 2017 IHS Markit U.S. standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations from JABE and GACRE and contains the same policy assumptions in Chapter 836.

Individual Income Taxes

Withholding: In fiscal year 2020, withholding receipts (62 percent of total revenues) increased 3.0 percent, trailing the forecast growth rate of 4.7 percent and \$213.8 million short of the forecast.

Nonwithholding: Collections of individual nonwithholding (17 percent of total revenues) fell 4.3 percent in fiscal year 2020, matching the forecast. These payments are historically tied to non-wage income sources – mainly the financial markets -- and are extremely volatile. The annual estimate included reducing the forecasted collections by \$216.8 million for the nonwithholding collar. The nonwithholding collar is the 10-year average of nonwithholding payments as a percent of total revenues (16.5%), limited to 1 percent of general fund revenues.

Refunds: Individual income tax refunds were \$145.7 million less than expected in fiscal year 2020. The amount of refunds issued rose 5.3 percent over last year, compared with the forecast of 13.7 percent growth. During the fiscal year 2020 filing season, which began in February, the Department of Taxation issued 2.5 million refunds, about 90,000 more than last year.

General Fund Revenues

Sales Taxes

Collections of sales and use taxes (18 percent of total revenues) were \$137.7 million below the forecast. Collections rose 3.5 percent for the year, trailing the forecast of 7.4 percent growth. Retail sales collections fell 4.5 percent and use tax collections increased 32.3 percent. Ninety percent of the increase in use tax collections were from new *Wayfair* related dealers.

Corporate Income Taxes

Corporate income tax collections (5 percent of total revenues), historically the most volatile revenue source, also fell short of the forecast. Collections were \$19.9 million below expectations in fiscal year 2020. The fiscal year growth of 7.2 percent trailed the forecast of 9.3 percent.

Wills, Suits, Deeds, and Contract Fees

Wills, Suits, Deeds, and Contract Fees (2 percent of total revenues), of which the primary component is the recordation tax, exceeded the forecast in fiscal year 2020 with a surplus of \$14.9 million. Collections finished the year with growth of 25.1 percent from fiscal year 2019 compared with the official forecast of a 21.3 percent increase.

Insurance Premiums Taxes

Another major source to see a shortfall, collections of taxes on the premiums of insurance companies (2 percent of total revenues) were \$33.5 million below the annual estimate. Collections declined 5.6 percent for the year compared with the forecast of 3.2 percent growth.

The General Fund Revenue Forecasts for Fiscal Years 2021-2024

This section presents two general fund revenue forecasts. The standard forecast is based on the IHS Markit October 2020 standard economic outlook and the corresponding state forecast developed by TAX. The basis for the alternative forecast is the IHS Markit October alternative pessimistic economic scenario. These forecasts are compared with the interim forecast based on the IHS Markit June 2020 standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

Standard General Fund Revenue Forecast

Table 3.3 at the end of this section provides a comparison of the interim revenue forecast with the November standard general fund forecast.

In the November standard forecast, total general fund revenues have been raised by \$689.7 million in fiscal year 2021. The increase from the interim forecast comes mainly from upward revisions to corporate income, nonwithholding, wills suits and deeds, and sales and

use taxes. Revenues are now expected to increase 1.4 percent in fiscal year 2021 and 3.2 percent in fiscal year 2022. Over the fiscal year 2021-2022 biennium, general fund revenues are revised upward by \$1.2 billion.

Net Individual Income Taxes

Withholding

The withholding revenue model is based on a direct relationship with wages and salaries (51 percent of total personal income) and net transfer payments (6 percent of total personal income) in Virginia. The historical data series in the withholding revenue model has been shortened to eliminate the strong growth due to high levels of defense spending prior to 2006.

Nonwithholding

The revenue model for nonwithholding considers estimated and final payments independently. Estimated payments are modeled as a function of total proprietor's income, dividends, interest, and rental income, and the S&P 500 index, while final payments are driven solely by growth in the S&P 500 index.

Refunds

The forecast methodology for individual refunds relies on the revised outlook for withholding and nonwithholding, comparing taxable year individual income tax with taxable year refunds for the first and second half of a taxable year.

Sales

The sales tax revenue model is based on a direct relationship with total personal income in Virginia.

Corporate

The corporate revenue model considers gross payments and refunds separately. Gross payments are modeled as a function of Virginia specific pre-tax corporate profits and the S&P 500 index.

Wills, Suits, Deeds, and Contracts (Recordation)

The revenue model for wills, suits, deeds and contracts is based on mortgage originations, mortgage refinancing and home prices in Virginia, along with the yield on 30-year treasury bonds. The outlook for recordation taxes drives the other components of this source.

General Fund Revenues

The Pessimistic Alternative Forecast for Fiscal Years 2021 - 2022

Table 3.4 at the end of this section compares the interim forecast and the November alternative pessimistic general fund forecast. The pessimistic forecast is very similar to the interim standard forecast.

The November alternative pessimistic forecast actually raises the total general fund revenue forecast by \$86.2 million in fiscal year 2021. For the 2020-2022 biennium, total revenues are revised down by \$383.0 million compared with a \$1.2 billion increase in the standard forecast.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.3
The Interim to November Standard General Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2021
(Dollars in Millions)

November 23, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2021 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | % Growth Interim | % Growth Over FY20 November | |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 1,041.7 | \$ 1,212.7 | \$ 171.0 | 3.0 % | 19.9 | % |
| Individual Income Tax: | | | | | | |
| Gross | 17,373.1 | 17,711.5 | 338.4 | 1.1 | 3.1 | |
| Withholding | 13,704.2 | 13,739.6 | 35.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | |
| Nonwithholding | 3,668.9 | 3,971.9 | 303.0 | (3.6) | 4.4 | |
| Refunds | (1,924.9) | (2,164.6) | (239.7) | 5.1 | 18.2 | |
| Net | 15,448.2 | 15,546.9 | 98.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 337.4 | 333.9 | (3.5) | (6.4) | (7.4) | |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,346.5 | 3,609.4 | 262.9 | (9.7) | (2.6) | |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 422.4 | 549.3 | 126.9 | (12.6) | 13.6 | |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 20,596.2 | \$ 21,252.2 | \$ 656.0 | (1.5) % | 1.6 | % |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 219.7 | \$ 233.5 | \$ 13.8 | (3.0) % | 3.1 | % |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 22.0 | 24.0 | 2.0 | (17.7) | (10.2) | .. |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.7 | 40.8 | 0.1 | (0.2) | 0.1 | |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 52.3 | 53.9 | 1.6 | (11.6) | (8.9) | |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (7.5) | (9.0) | (1.5) | (13.3) | 4.1 | |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | .. |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.6 | 2.1 | (0.5) | 1.1 | (18.3) | .. |
| Interest & Rents | 80.3 | 89.0 | 8.7 | (27.5) % | (19.6) | |
| Licenses & Permits | 4.0 | 3.0 | (1.0) | 12.6 % | (15.5) | .. |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 220.6 | 226.6 | 6.0 | (4.2) % | (1.6) | .. |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 23.3 | 28.1 | 4.8 | (33.0) % | (19.2) | .. |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.9 | 98.6 | (0.3) | 1.9 % | 1.6 | |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 756.9 | \$ 790.6 | \$ 33.7 | (8.1) % | (4.0) % | |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 21,353.1 | \$ 22,042.8 | \$ 689.7 | (1.8) % | 1.4 % | |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 139.5 | \$ 139.5 | \$ 0.0 | 1.5 % | 1.5 | % |
| Sales Tax (0.375%) | 365.7 | 394.4 | 28.7 | (9.9) | (2.9) | .. |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 105.2 | 105.2 | 0.0 | (34.4) | (34.4) | |
| Total Transfers | \$ 610.4 | \$ 639.1 | \$ 28.7 | (13.3) % | (9.2) % | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 21,963.5 | \$ 22,681.9 | \$ 718.4 | (2.1) % | 1.1 % | |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations of GACRE. It includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly Special Session.

The November Standard forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.3
The Interim to November Standard General Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2022
(Dollars in Millions)

November 23, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2022 | | | | | 2020-2022 Biennium | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | % Growth Over FY21 Interim | November | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 1,143.0 | \$ 1,289.6 | \$ 146.6 | 9.7 % | 6.3 % | \$ 2,184.7 | \$ 2,502.3 | \$ 317.6 | |
| Individual Income Tax | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross | 18,125.9 | 18,231.3 | 105.4 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 35,499.0 | 35,942.8 | 443.8 | |
| Withholding | 14,341.0 | 14,245.9 | (95.1) | 4.6 | 3.7 | 28,045.2 | 27,985.5 | (59.7) | |
| Nonwithholding | 3,784.9 | 3,985.4 | 200.5 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 7,453.8 | 7,957.3 | 503.5 | |
| Refunds | (2,062.4) | (2,121.2) | (58.8) | 7.1 | (2.0) | (3,987.3) | (4,285.8) | (298.5) | |
| Net | 16,063.5 | 16,110.1 | 46.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 31,511.7 | 31,657.0 | 145.3 | |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 359.5 | 360.8 | 1.3 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 696.9 | 694.7 | (2.2) | |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,438.7 | 3,705.7 | 267.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 6,785.2 | 7,315.1 | 529.9 | |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 393.0 | 467.0 | 74.0 | (7.0) | (15.0) | 815.4 | 1,016.3 | 200.9 | |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 21,397.7 | \$ 21,933.2 | \$ 535.5 | 3.9 % | 3.2 % | \$ 41,993.9 | \$ 43,185.4 | \$ 1,191.5 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 228.8 | \$ 242.9 | \$ 14.1 | 4.1 % | 4.0 % | \$ 448.5 | \$ 476.4 | \$ 27.9 | |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 22.0 | 24.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 48.0 | 4.0 | |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.7 | 40.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.4 | 81.6 | 0.2 | |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 52.3 | 53.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 104.6 | 107.8 | 3.2 | |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (7.5) | (8.0) | (0.5) | 0.0 | 11.1 | (15.0) | (17.0) | (2.0) | |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | 0.0 | 0.0 | n/a | |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.6 | 2.1 | (0.5) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 4.2 | (1.0) | |
| Interest & Rents | 92.2 | 89.4 | (2.8) | 14.8 | 0.4 | 172.5 | 178.4 | 5.9 | |
| Licenses & Permits | 4.0 | 3.6 | (0.4) | 0.0 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 6.6 | (1.4) | |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 230.5 | 228.6 | (1.9) | 4.5 | 0.9 | 451.1 | 455.2 | 4.1 | |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 23.3 | 29.1 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 46.6 | 57.2 | 10.6 | |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.9 | 98.6 | (0.3) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 197.8 | 197.2 | (0.6) | |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 787.8 | \$ 805.0 | \$ 17.2 | 4.1 % | 1.8 % | \$ 1,544.7 | \$ 1,595.6 | \$ 50.9 | |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 22,185.5 | \$ 22,738.2 | \$ 552.7 | 3.9 % | 3.2 % | \$ 43,538.6 | \$ 44,781.0 | \$ 1,242.4 | |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 132.7 | \$ 132.7 | \$ 0.0 | (4.9) % | (4.9) % | \$ 272.2 | \$ 272.2 | \$ 0.0 | |
| Sales Tax (0.375%) | 375.9 | 405.1 | 29.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 741.6 | 799.5 | 57.9 | |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 103.8 | 103.8 | 0.0 | (1.3) | (1.3) | 209.0 | 209.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Transfers | \$ 612.4 | \$ 641.6 | \$ 29.2 | 0.3 % | 0.4 % | \$ 1,222.8 | \$ 1,280.7 | \$ 57.9 | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 22,797.9 | \$ 23,379.8 | \$ 581.9 | 3.8 % | 3.1 % | \$ 44,761.4 | \$ 46,061.7 | \$ 1,300.3 | |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations of GACRE. It includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly Special Session.

The November Standard forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.3
The November Standard General Fund Forecast for Fiscal Years 2022-24
(Dollars in Millions)

November 23, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2023 | | Fiscal Year 2024 | | 2022-2024 Biennium | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | November Forecast | % Growth Over FY 22 | November Forecast | % Growth Over FY 23 | November Forecast | % Growth Over 20-22 |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 1,370.3 | 6.3 % | \$ 1,395.3 | 1.8 % | \$ 2,765.6 | 10.5 % |
| Individual Income Tax: | | | | | | |
| Gross | 18,858.4 | 3.4 | 19,351.8 | 2.6 | 38,210.2 | 6.3 |
| Withholding | 14,648.3 | 2.8 | 15,039.7 | 2.7 | 29,688.0 | 6.1 |
| Nonwithholding | 4,210.1 | 5.6 | 4,312.1 | 2.4 | 8,522.2 | 7.1 |
| Refunds | (2,184.1) | 3.0 | (2,250.7) | 3.0 | (4,434.8) | 3.5 |
| Net | 16,674.3 | 3.5 | 17,101.1 | 2.6 | 33,775.4 | 6.7 |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 375.4 | 4.0 | 388.0 | 3.4 | 763.4 | 9.9 |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,809.2 | 2.8 | 3,897.7 | 2.3 | 7,706.9 | 5.4 |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 467.0 | 0.0 | 467.0 | 0.0 | 934.0 | (8.1) |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 22,696.2 | 3.5 % | \$ 23,249.1 | 2.4 % | \$ 45,945.3 | 6.4 % |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 253.0 | 4.2 % | \$ 263.6 | 4.2 % | \$ 516.6 | 8.4 % |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 24.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 48.0 | 0.0 |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.8 | 0.0 | 40.8 | 0.0 | 81.6 | 0.0 |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 53.9 | 0.0 | 53.9 | 0.0 | 107.8 | 0.0 |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (8.0) | 0.0 | (8.0) | 0.0 | (16.0) | (5.9) |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.0 | n/a | 0.0 | n/a | 0.0 | n/a |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| Interest & Rents | 89.4 | 0.0 | 89.4 | 0.0 | 178.8 | 0.2 |
| Licenses & Permits | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 9.1 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 229.6 | 0.4 | 229.9 | 0.1 | 459.5 | 0.9 |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 30.1 | 3.4 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 60.2 | 5.2 |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.6 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 0.0 | 197.2 | 0.0 |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 817.1 | 1.5 % | \$ 828.0 | 1.3 % | \$ 1,645.1 | 3.1 % |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 23,513.3 | 3.4 % | \$ 24,077.1 | 2.4 % | \$ 47,590.4 | 6.3 % |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 142.5 | 7.4 % | \$ 150.1 | 5.3 % | \$ 292.6 | 7.5 % |
| Sales Tax (0.375%) | 416.8 | 2.9 | 426.8 | 2.4 | 843.6 | 5.5 |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 115.0 | 10.8 | 115.0 | 0.0 | 230.0 | 10.0 |
| Total Transfers | \$ 674.3 | 5.1 % | \$ 691.9 | 2.6 % | \$ 1,366.2 | 6.7 % |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 24,187.6 | 3.5 % | \$ 24,769.0 | 2.4 % | \$ 48,956.6 | 6.3 % |

The November Standard forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.4
The Interim to November Pessimistic General Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2021
(Dollars in Millions)

November 23, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2021 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Interim Forecast | Nov Pess Forecast | Change | % Growth Interim | % Growth Over FY20 | |
| | | | | | Nov Pess | |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 1,041.7 | \$ 1,132.0 | \$ 90.3 | 3.0 % | 11.9 % | |
| Individual Income Tax: | | | | | | |
| Gross | 17,373.1 | 17,468.5 | 95.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | |
| Withholding | 13,704.2 | 13,605.3 | (98.9) | 2.4 | 1.7 | |
| Nonwithholding | 3,668.9 | 3,863.2 | 194.3 | (3.6) | 1.5 | |
| Refunds | (1,924.9) | (2,264.6) | (339.7) | 5.1 | 23.7 | |
| Net | 15,448.2 | 15,203.9 | (244.3) | 0.6 | (1.0) | |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 337.4 | 325.2 | (12.2) | (6.4) | (9.8) | |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,346.5 | 3,468.3 | 121.8 | (9.7) | (6.4) | |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 422.4 | 519.3 | 96.9 | (12.6) | 7.4 | |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 20,596.2 | \$ 20,648.7 | \$ 52.5 | (1.5) % | (1.3) % | |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 219.7 | \$ 233.5 | \$ 13.8 | (3.0) % | 3.1 % | |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 22.0 | 24.0 | 2.0 | (17.7) | (10.2) | |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.7 | 40.8 | 0.1 | (0.2) | 0.1 | |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 52.3 | 53.9 | 1.6 | (11.6) | (8.9) | |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (7.5) | (9.0) | (1.5) | (13.3) | 4.1 | |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.6 | 2.1 | (0.5) | 1.1 | (18.3) | |
| Interest & Rents | 80.3 | 89.0 | 8.7 | (27.5) % | (19.6) | |
| Licenses & Permits | 4.0 | 3.0 | (1.0) | 12.6 % | (15.5) | |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 220.6 | 226.6 | 6.0 | (4.2) % | (1.6) | |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 23.3 | 28.1 | 4.8 | (33.0) % | (19.2) | |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.9 | 98.6 | (0.3) | 1.9 % | 1.6 | |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 756.9 | \$ 790.6 | \$ 33.7 | (8.1) % | (4.0) % | |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 21,353.1 | \$ 21,439.3 | \$ 86.2 | (1.8) % | (1.4) % | |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 139.5 | \$ 139.5 | \$ 0.0 | 1.5 % | 1.5 % | |
| Sales Tax (0.375%) | 365.7 | 379.0 | 13.3 | (9.9) | (6.7) | |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 105.2 | 105.2 | 0.0 | (34.4) | (34.4) | |
| Total Transfers | \$ 610.4 | \$ 623.7 | \$ 13.3 | (13.3) % | (11.4) % | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 21,963.5 | \$ 22,063.0 | \$ 99.5 | (2.1) % | (1.7) % | |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations of GACRE. It includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly Special Session.

The November Pessimistic forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Markit Pessimistic Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.4
The Interim to November Pessimistic General Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2022
(Dollars in Millions)

November 23, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2022 | | | | | | 2020-2022 Biennium | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Interim Forecast | Nov Pess Forecast | Change | % Growth Over FY21 Interim | Nov Pess | Interim Forecast | Nov Pess Forecast | Change | |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 1,143.0 | \$ 1,215.4 | \$ 72.4 | 9.7 % | 7.4 % | \$ 2,184.7 | \$ 2,347.4 | \$ 162.7 | |
| Individual Income Tax | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross | 18,125.9 | 17,790.3 | (335.6) | 4.3 | 1.8 | 35,499.0 | 35,258.8 | (240.2) | |
| Withholding | 14,341.0 | 14,094.5 | (246.5) | 4.6 | 3.6 | 28,045.2 | 27,699.8 | (345.4) | |
| Nonwithholding | 3,784.9 | 3,695.8 | (89.1) | 3.2 | (4.3) | 7,453.8 | 7,559.0 | 105.2 | |
| Refunds | (2,062.4) | (2,281.2) | (218.8) | 7.1 | 0.7 | (3,987.3) | (4,545.8) | (558.5) | |
| Net | 16,063.5 | 15,509.1 | (554.4) | 4.0 | 2.0 | 31,511.7 | 30,713.0 | (798.7) | |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 359.5 | 291.4 | (68.1) | 6.6 | (10.4) | 696.9 | 616.6 | (80.3) | |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,438.7 | 3,513.4 | 74.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 6,785.2 | 6,981.7 | 196.5 | |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 393.0 | 382.0 | (11.0) | (7.0) | (26.4) | 815.4 | 901.3 | 85.9 | |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 21,397.7 | \$ 20,911.3 | \$ (486.4) | 3.9 % | 1.3 % | \$ 41,993.9 | \$ 41,560.0 | \$ (433.9) | |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 228.8 | \$ 242.9 | \$ 14.1 | 4.1 % | 4.0 % | \$ 448.5 | \$ 476.4 | \$ 27.9 | |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 22.0 | 24.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 48.0 | 4.0 | |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.7 | 40.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.4 | 81.6 | 0.2 | |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 52.3 | 53.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 104.6 | 107.8 | 3.2 | |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (7.5) | (8.0) | (0.5) | 0.0 | 11.1 | (15.0) | (17.0) | (2.0) | |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | 0.0 | 0.0 | n/a | |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.6 | 2.1 | (0.5) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 4.2 | (1.0) | |
| Interest & Rents | 92.2 | 89.4 | (2.8) | 14.8 | 0.4 | 172.5 | 178.4 | 5.9 | |
| Licenses & Permits | 4.0 | 3.6 | (0.4) | 0.0 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 6.6 | (1.4) | |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 230.5 | 228.6 | (1.9) | 4.5 | 0.9 | 451.1 | 455.2 | 4.1 | |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 23.3 | 29.1 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 46.6 | 57.2 | 10.6 | |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.9 | 98.6 | (0.3) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 197.8 | 197.2 | (0.6) | |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 787.8 | \$ 805.0 | \$ 17.2 | 4.1 % | 1.8 % | \$ 1,544.7 | \$ 1,595.6 | \$ 50.9 | |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 22,185.5 | \$ 21,716.3 | \$ (469.2) | 3.9 % | 1.3 % | \$ 43,538.6 | \$ 43,155.6 | \$ (383.0) | |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 132.7 | \$ 132.7 | \$ 0.0 | (4.9) % | (4.9) % | \$ 272.2 | \$ 272.2 | \$ 0.0 | |
| Sales Tax (0.375%) | 375.9 | 384.0 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 741.6 | 763.0 | 21.4 | |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 103.8 | 103.8 | 0.0 | (1.3) | (1.3) | 209.0 | 209.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Transfers | \$ 612.4 | \$ 620.5 | \$ 8.1 | 0.3 % | (0.5) % | \$ 1,222.8 | \$ 1,244.2 | \$ 21.4 | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 22,797.9 | \$ 22,336.8 | \$ (461.1) | 3.8 % | 1.2 % | \$ 44,761.4 | \$ 44,399.8 | \$ (361.6) | |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Markit Standard Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation with recommendations of GACRE. It includes actions of the 2020 General Assembly Special Session.

The November Pessimistic forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Markit Pessimistic Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

General Fund Revenues

Table 3.4
The November Pessimistic General Fund Forecast for Fiscal Years 2022-24
(Dollars in Millions)

November 23, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2023 | | Fiscal Year 2024 | | 2022-2024 Biennium | |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Nov Pess Forecast | % Growth Over FY 22 | Nov Pess Forecast | % Growth Over FY 23 | Nov Pess Forecast | % Growth Over 20-22 |
| MAJOR TAX SOURCES | | | | | | |
| Corporate Income | \$ 1,303.2 | 7.2 % | \$ 1,335.9 | 2.5 % | \$ 2,639.1 | 12.4 % |
| Individual Income Tax: | | | | | | |
| Gross | 18,390.5 | 3.4 | 18,882.2 | 2.7 | 37,272.7 | 5.7 |
| Withholding | 14,497.8 | 2.9 | 14,893.9 | 2.7 | 29,391.7 | 6.1 |
| Nonwithholding | 3,892.7 | 5.3 | 3,988.3 | 2.5 | 7,881.0 | 4.3 |
| Refunds | (2,184.1) | (4.3) | (2,250.7) | 3.0 | (4,434.8) | (2.4) |
| Net | 16,206.4 | 4.5 | 16,631.5 | 2.6 | 32,837.9 | 6.9 |
| Insurance Company Premiums | 325.0 | 11.5 | 336.2 | 3.5 | 661.2 | 7.2 |
| State Sales & Use Tax | 3,614.8 | 2.9 | 3,707.9 | 2.6 | 7,322.7 | 4.9 |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, & Contract Fees | 382.0 | 0.0 | 382.0 | 0.0 | 764.0 | (15.2) |
| Total Major Tax Sources | \$ 21,831.4 | 4.4 % | \$ 22,393.5 | 2.6 % | \$ 44,224.9 | 6.4 % |
| MISCELLANEOUS TAXES AND OTHER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverage State Tax | \$ 253.0 | 4.2 % | \$ 263.6 | 4.2 % | \$ 516.6 | 8.4 % |
| Bank Franchise Tax | 24.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 48.0 | 0.0 |
| Beer & Beverage Excise Tax | 40.8 | 0.0 | 40.8 | 0.0 | 81.6 | 0.0 |
| Corporate Franchise & Charter Fees | 53.9 | 0.0 | 53.9 | 0.0 | 107.8 | 0.0 |
| Excess & Other Fees from Officers | (8.0) | 0.0 | (8.0) | 0.0 | (16.0) | (5.9) |
| Estate & Gifts | 0.0 | n/a | 0.0 | n/a | 0.0 | n/a |
| Institutional Revenues | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| Interest & Rents | 89.4 | 0.0 | 89.4 | 0.0 | 178.8 | 0.2 |
| Licenses & Permits | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 9.1 |
| Miscellaneous Taxes and Penalties | 229.6 | 0.4 | 229.9 | 0.1 | 459.5 | 0.9 |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenues | 30.1 | 3.4 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 60.2 | 5.2 |
| Public Service GR / Consumption Tax | 98.6 | 0.0 | 98.6 | 0.0 | 197.2 | 0.0 |
| Total Misc. Taxes and Other Revenues | \$ 817.1 | 1.5 % | \$ 828.0 | 1.3 % | \$ 1,645.1 | 3.1 % |
| TOTAL GF REVENUES | \$ 22,648.5 | 4.3 % | \$ 23,221.5 | 2.5 % | \$ 45,870.0 | 6.3 % |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| A.B.C. Profits | \$ 142.5 | 7.4 % | \$ 150.1 | 5.3 % | \$ 292.6 | 7.5 % |
| Sales Tax (0.375%) | 395.1 | 2.9 | 405.4 | 2.6 | 800.5 | 4.9 |
| Transfers Per Appropriations Act | 115.0 | 10.8 | 115.0 | 0.0 | 230.0 | 10.0 |
| Total Transfers | \$ 652.6 | 5.2 % | \$ 670.5 | 2.7 % | \$ 1,323.1 | 6.3 % |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 23,301.1 | 4.3 % | \$ 23,892.0 | 2.5 % | \$ 47,193.1 | 6.3 % |

The November Pessimistic forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Markit Pessimistic Outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

Legislative Changes Affecting the Forecast

Table 3.5 below lists the legislative and policy changes that affect the revenue forecast for fiscal years 2021-2024.

Table 3.5
Summary of Recent Legislation Affecting General Fund Revenues
(Millions of Dollars)

| | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CORPORATE INCOME TAX | | | | |
| 2018 Allow Metallurgical Coal Credits -- HB665/SB378, 2018 | 0.0 | (6.5) | (5.8) | (5.2) |
| Increase Existing R&D Expenses Tax Credit Cap -- HB884/SB58, 2016 | (1.0) | (1.0) | (1.0) | (1.0) |
| New Large R&D Tax Credit -- HB884/SB58, 2016 | (20.0) | (20.0) | (20.0) | (20.0) |
| Increase Existing R&D Expenses Tax Credit Cap -- SB110, 2020 | | | (4.8) | (4.8) |
| Sunset Telework tax credit | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Conformity to TCJA -- HB2529/SB1372, 2019 | 187.3 | 262.4 | 329.7 | 318.4 |
| INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX | | | | |
| Land Preservation Tax Credit (Total Cost) | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 |
| Retain \$20,000 limit on LPTC | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| Conformity to TCJA (Business Provisions in Individual) -- HB2529/SB1372, 2019 | (0.3) | 43.8 | 93.5 | 86.1 |
| Conformity to TCJA Pease Limitation -- HB2529/SB1372, 2019 | 73.3 | 76.1 | 79.1 | 82.2 |
| Conformity to TCJA (Individual Provisions) -- HB2529/SB1372, 2019 | 466.7 | 492.5 | 520.0 | 546.1 |
| Conformity to TCJA -- HB2529/SB1372, 2019 | (301.5) | (309.2) | (317.8) | (325.9) |
| Worker misclassification Audits -- Ch1289 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1099K Threshold Change -- Ch1289 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Conformity Technical -- Ch1289 | (1.3) | 1.5 | | |
| Conformity -- HB1413, Ch 255 | (4.7) | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Texas Holdem -- SB936 | (0.4) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| STATE SALES AND USE TAX | | | | |
| ATV Sales Tax Increase -- C. 840, SB249; C. 838, HB 1441, 2018 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Personal Hygiene exemption - HB2540, 2019 | (3.6) | (3.7) | (3.9) | (4.0) |
| Tobacco Products Tax Increase -- C. 1289 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| INSURANCE COMPANY PREMIUMS | | | | |
| Historic Rehab Tax Credit (\$5 mil) -- HB2460/SB1034, 2017 and Chapter 2, 2018 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| OTHER REVENUE | | | | |
| Bottomlands Permits Fees (Oyster Leasing C&R Programs) | (0.4) | (0.4) | (0.4) | (0.4) |

SECTION 4

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Section 4 **Non-General Fund Revenues**

Transportation Revenues

Chapter 1230, enacted during the 2020 session of the General Assembly, directed most transportation revenues to a new Commonwealth Transportation Fund. In addition to the financial structural changes made to the Commonwealth's transportation funding system, several changes were made to the funding mechanisms: the motor fuels tax was converted to a cents-per-gallon tax, the base registration fee was reduced, and a highway use fee for alternative fuel and fuel-efficient vehicles will be implemented in fiscal year 2021.

Revenues used for the Commonwealth's transportation program are derived from the following taxes and fees:

- Motor Fuels and Road Use Taxes,
- A 4.15 percent Vehicle Sales and Use Tax,
- Licensing fees,
- 0.60 cent State Retail Sales and Use Tax,
- 0.3 percent State Retail Sales and Use tax,
- 3.0 cents of the State Recordation Tax,
- One-third of State Insurance Premiums Tax,
- International Registration Plan Fees,
- Interest Earnings, and
- Other miscellaneous taxes and fees.

In addition, federal, local, and toll revenues are also used to finance transportation programs. These revenue sources, however, do not determine the fiscal capacity of the state's transportation program and, therefore, are not addressed here. Instead, the discussion focuses on revenues from state sources.

Fiscal Year 2020 in Review

Table 4.1 on the following page compares actual collections in fiscal year 2020 to the official forecast for the Commonwealth Transportation Fund (CTF). Total transportation revenues totaled over \$3.6 billion, an increase of \$50.2 million over last year. Revenue collections grew by 1.4 percent, lagging the official forecast of 4.8 percent growth, resulting in a forecast variance of 3.3 percent.

Due to the Covid-19 pandemic and subsequent phases of lockdowns, the CTF's major revenue sources fell short of their respective forecasts. Solid growth over the first three quarters of fiscal year 2020 offset some of the damage from the pandemic.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.1
Actual Collections Compared to the Official Forecast for Fiscal Year 2020 (Preliminary)
(Millions of Dollars)

| Revenue Sources | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2020 | Percent Change | | Forecast Variance Amount | Forecast Variance Percent |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Forecast | 2019-2020 Actual | Forecast | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | 844.7 | 844.0 | 884.9 | (0.1) | 4.8 | (40.9) | (4.6) |
| Road Use Tax | 9.8 | 20.5 | 24.8 | 109.2 | 153.1 | (4.3) | (17.3) |
| Vehicle Sales Tax | 978.6 | 954.1 | 988.8 | (2.5) | 1.0 | (34.7) | (3.5) |
| Vehicle Licenses | 266.1 | 270.8 | 299.2 | 1.8 | 12.4 | (28.4) | (9.5) |
| State Sales Tax | 1,087.8 | 1,124.1 | 1,153.1 | 3.3 | 6.0 | (29.0) | (2.5) |
| Recordation Tax | 47.1 | 59.7 | 48.8 | 26.8 | 3.6 | 10.9 | 22.3 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax | 168.7 | 183.6 | 183.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Int'l Registration Plan | 72.6 | 70.4 | 70.8 | (3.0) | (2.5) | (0.4) | (0.6) |
| Interest Earnings | 16.4 | 19.8 | 9.8 | 20.7 | (40.2) | 10.0 | 102.0 |
| Rental Tax | 42.4 | 38.7 | 43.6 | (8.7) | 2.8 | (4.9) | (11.2) |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | (10.0) | 0.0 | (0.2) | (10.0) |
| Miscellaneous | 19.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 | (5.8) | (5.8) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL | \$3,555.2 | \$3,605.4 | \$3,727.3 | 1.4 | 4.8 | (121.9) | (3.3) |

Outlook for Key Tax Base Variables

Motor Fuel Consumption

Table 4.2 on the next page shows that gasoline consumption fell by 7.4 percent and diesel fuel consumption declined by 10.9 percent in fiscal year 2020 as the pandemic and resultant lockdowns affected motor fuels consumption.

Travel on all roads and streets changed by -12.3 percent (-35.3 billion vehicle miles) for August 2020 as compared with August 2019. Travel for the month is estimated to be 251.3 billion vehicle miles." The 12-month moving average was down 1.1 percent month-over-month and down 8.8 percent year-over-year. If population growth is factored in, the 12-month MA of the civilian population-adjusted data (age 16-and-over) was down 1.2 percent month-over-month and down 9.9 percent year-over-year.

The Great Recession had a substantial impact on our driving habits, but habits bounced back over the next five or so years. The decline in driving was most likely related to

the cost of gasoline during that time period. The COVID-19 pandemic has had a massive impact on driving as Americans are staying home for work, meals, and entertainment.

Table 4.2
Motor Fuel Consumption, History and Forecast, Fiscal Years 2020 - 2024
(Percent Growth)

| | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2024</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Taxable Gallons - Gasoline | | | | | |
| Official | (7.4) | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Standard | | 3.1 | (0.1) | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Alternative | | (0.2) | 0.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| Taxable Gallons - Diesel | | | | | |
| Official | (10.9) | (0.3) | (1.0) | (1.0) | (2.8) |
| Standard | | 0.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.1 |
| Alternative | | (5.2) | (3.0) | 7.8 | 6.3 |

Vehicle Sales

New car sales declined by 6.0 percent and used car sales fell by 10.9 percent in fiscal year 2020.

Table 4.3 shows the official and November 2020 forecasts for new and used vehicles. The discussion of the vehicle sales outlook is divided into two sections: new taxable titles and used taxable titles.

Table 4.3
Virginia Vehicle Market, History and Forecast, Fiscal Years 2020 - 2024
(Percent Growth)

| | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2022</u> | <u>2023</u> | <u>2024</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| New Taxable Titles | | | | | |
| Official | (6.0) | (1.1) | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Standard | | (4.8) | (5.8) | 13.0 | (1.4) |
| Alternative | | (8.6) | (13.4) | 19.9 | 3.3 |
| Used Taxable Titles | | | | | |
| Official | (10.9) | (0.1) | (0.3) | 0.9 | (0.4) |
| Standard | | (5.0) | (1.5) | 6.2 | 0.1 |
| Alternative | | (6.8) | (5.7) | 6.7 | 4.0 |

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

New Taxable Titles: In fiscal year 2020, over 357,000 new vehicles were titled in Virginia, a decline of 22,699 units from fiscal year 2019.

The November forecast expects a slight decline from the fiscal year 2020 level as the economic slowing and pandemic negatively affect sales. The next two to three months will likely determine the course of 2021. Between now and the end of the year there will be results from vaccine trials that if positive could send consumer confidence up and buoy new-vehicle sales. On the flip side, many experts predict a second wave of infection that could slow economic activity.

The case for decreasing sales through the fourth quarter is not fully virus-dependent. The main reasons are emanating from the federal government. Congress has been unable to put together additional fiscal stimulus despite significant weakness in the labor market and major employers such as local governments, theme parks, and airlines announcing additional layoffs.

There is a risk of a contested election. A contested election followed by demonstrations and social unrest could derail some of the progress made. In this scenario significant angst and uncertainty for many consumers who are already struggling through a pandemic and recession cause purse strings to tighten. The pullback in overall demand will not leave auto sales untouched.

Used Taxable Titles: 1,049,858 used cars were sold in Virginia in fiscal year 2020, a drop of 128,300 units from fiscal year 2019. Used car sales generally follow a sales pattern similar to new car sales. As used car prices begin to moderate, sales of these vehicles should increase as lower prices relative to new cars make used vehicles more attractive to buyers.

November 2020 Standard Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast

Table 4.4 on the following pages presents a comparison of the November 2020 standard forecast to the August 2020 interim forecast.

The November forecast shows an increase of \$193.7 million and \$75.9 million in fiscal years 2021 and 2022, respectively.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.4
The Interim and November Standard Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2021
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2020 | | Fiscal Year 2021 | | | % Growth over FY 2020 | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Forecast | % Growth | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | Interim | November |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 844.0 | (0.1) % | \$ 963.7 | \$ 1,016.4 | \$ 52.7 | 14.2 % | 20.4 % |
| Road Tax | 20.5 | 109.2 | 27.4 | 25.4 | (2.0) | 33.7 | 23.9 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 1.8 | (10.0) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 954.1 | (2.5) | 886.6 | 942.4 | 55.8 | (7.1) | (1.2) |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 38.7 | (8.9) | 32.6 | 24.7 | (7.9) | (15.8) | (36.2) |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 270.8 | 1.8 | 206.5 | 209.7 | 3.2 | (23.7) | (22.6) |
| Highway User Fee | 0.0 | n/a | 38.0 | 38.0 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a |
| International Registration Plan | 70.4 | (3.0) | 73.7 | 71.0 | (2.7) | 4.7 | 0.9 |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,124.2 | 3.3 | 1,021.6 | 1,096.9 | 75.3 | (9.1) | (2.4) |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 59.7 | 26.8 | 45.3 | 67.1 | 21.8 | (24.1) | 12.4 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 183.6 | 8.9 | 181.4 | 181.4 | 0.0 | (1.2) | (1.2) |
| Interest Earnings | 19.8 | 20.7 | 12.0 | 10.1 | (1.9) | (39.4) | (49.0) |
| Miscellaneous | <u>17.9</u> | <u>(5.8)</u> | <u>17.9</u> | <u>17.3</u> | <u>(0.6)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>(3.4)</u> |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 3,605.5 | 1.4 % | \$ 3,508.7 | \$ 3,702.4 | \$ 193.7 | (2.7) % | 2.7 % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.4
The Interim and November Standard Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2022
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2022 | | | | | % Growth over FY 21 | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | Interim | November | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 1,204.4 | \$ 1,278.8 | \$ 74.4 | 25.0 % | 25.8 % | | |
| Road Tax | 29.5 | 27.5 | (2.0) | 7.7 | 8.3 | | |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 938.1 | 899.6 | (38.5) | 5.8 | (4.5) | | |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 32.3 | 29.7 | (2.6) | (0.9) | 20.2 | | |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 207.9 | 202.9 | (5.0) | 0.7 | (3.2) | | |
| Highway User Fee | 46.6 | 46.6 | 0.0 | n/a | 22.6 | | |
| International Registration Plan | 73.6 | 73.9 | 0.3 | (0.1) | 4.1 | | |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,050.2 | 1,126.0 | 75.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 42.2 | 57.0 | 14.8 | (6.8) | (15.1) | | |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 205.9 | 171.8 | (34.1) | 13.5 | (5.3) | | |
| Interest Earnings | 16.7 | 10.1 | (6.6) | 39.2 | 0.0 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 17.9 | 17.3 | (0.6) | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 3,867.3 | \$ 3,943.2 | \$ 75.9 | 10.2 % | 6.5 % | | |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.4
The Interim and November Standard Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2023
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2023 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | % Growth over FY 22 Interim | % Growth over FY 22 November |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 1,362.6 | \$ 1,345.4 | (17.2) | 13.1 % | 5.2 % |
| Road Tax | 29.5 | 27.5 | (2.0) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 1,038.3 | 983.6 | (54.7) | 10.7 | 9.3 |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 33.1 | 31.1 | (2.0) | 2.5 | 4.7 |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 208.6 | 202.9 | (5.7) | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Highway User Fee | 53.1 | 53.1 | 0.0 | n/a | 13.9 |
| International Registration Plan | 72.0 | 73.8 | 1.8 | (2.2) | (0.1) |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,223.0 | 1,157.5 | (65.5) | 16.5 | 2.8 |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 42.2 | 57.0 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 214.3 | 177.5 | (36.8) | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| Interest Earnings | 16.7 | 10.1 | (6.6) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>17.9</u> | <u>17.3</u> | <u>(0.6)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 4,313.3 | \$ 4,138.8 | \$ (174.5) | 11.5 % | 5.0 % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.4
The Interim and November Standard Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2024
in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2024 | | | | | % Growth over FY 23 Interim | % Growth over FY 23 November |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 1,390.8 | \$ 1,377.1 | \$ (13.7) | | | 2.1 % | 2.4 % |
| Road Tax | 29.5 | 28.3 | (1.2) | | | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 1,052.4 | 982.8 | (69.6) | | | 1.4 | (0.1) |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 33.1 | 31.6 | (1.5) | | | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 208.6 | 206.0 | (2.6) | | | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| Highway User Fee | 53.1 | 53.1 | 0.0 | n/a | | 0.0 | |
| International Registration Plan | 68.3 | 72.2 | 3.9 | | | (5.1) | (2.2) |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,245.5 | 1,184.4 | (61.1) | | | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 42.2 | 57.0 | 14.8 | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 222.9 | 184.3 | (38.6) | | | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Interest Earnings | 16.7 | 10.1 | (6.6) | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 17.9 | 17.3 | (0.6) | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 4,383.0 | \$ 4,206.2 | \$ (176.8) | | | 1.6 % | 1.6 % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Alternative Forecast

Table 4.5 on the following pages compares the August interim and November alternative Commonwealth Transportation Fund forecasts. Under the alternative forecast, total transportation fund revenues are \$86.4 million higher in fiscal year 2021 and \$109.8 million lower in fiscal year 2022.

This forecast is based on IHS Markit October 2020 alternative forecast and the corresponding Virginia state forecast.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.5
The Interim and November Alternative Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2021
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2020 | | Fiscal Year 2021 | | | % Growth over FY 20 | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Forecast | % Growth | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | Interim | November |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 844.0 | (0.1) % | \$ 963.7 | \$ 979.1 | \$ 15.4 | 14.2 % | 16.0 % |
| Road Tax | 20.5 | 109.2 | 27.4 | 25.4 | (2.0) | 33.7 | 23.9 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 1.8 | (10.0) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 954.1 | (2.5) | 886.6 | 915.3 | 28.7 | (7.1) | (4.1) |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 38.7 | (8.9) | 32.6 | 24.7 | (7.9) | (15.8) | (36.2) |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 270.8 | 1.8 | 206.5 | 209.7 | 3.2 | (23.7) | (22.6) |
| Highway User Fee | 0.0 | n/a | 38.0 | 38.0 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a |
| International Registration Plan | 70.4 | (3.0) | 73.7 | 71.0 | (2.7) | 4.7 | 0.9 |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,124.2 | 3.3 | 1,021.6 | 1,054.0 | 32.4 | (9.1) | (6.2) |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 59.7 | 26.8 | 45.3 | 67.1 | 21.8 | (24.1) | 12.4 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 183.6 | 8.9 | 181.4 | 181.4 | 0.0 | (1.2) | (1.2) |
| Interest Earnings | 19.8 | 20.7 | 12.0 | 10.1 | (1.9) | (39.4) | (49.0) |
| Miscellaneous | <u>17.9</u> | <u>(5.8)</u> | <u>17.9</u> | <u>17.3</u> | <u>(0.6)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>(3.4)</u> |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 3,605.5 | 1.4 % | \$ 3,508.7 | \$ 3,595.1 | \$ 86.4 | (2.7) % | (0.3) % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Alternative outlook and corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.5
The Interim and November Alternative Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2022
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2022 | | | % Growth over FY 21 | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | Interim | November |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 1,204.4 | \$ 1,228.8 | \$ 24.4 | 25.0 % | 25.5 % |
| Road Tax | 29.5 | 27.5 | (2.0) | 7.7 | 8.3 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 938.1 | 822.4 | (115.7) | 5.8 | (10.1) |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 32.3 | 29.7 | (2.6) | (0.9) | 20.2 |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 207.9 | 202.9 | (5.0) | 0.7 | (3.2) |
| Highway User Fee | 46.6 | 46.6 | 0.0 | n/a | 22.6 |
| International Registration Plan | 73.6 | 73.9 | 0.3 | (0.1) | 4.1 |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,050.2 | 1,067.5 | 17.3 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 42.2 | 57.0 | 14.8 | (6.8) | (15.1) |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 205.9 | 171.8 | (34.1) | 13.5 | (5.3) |
| Interest Earnings | 16.7 | 10.1 | (6.6) | 39.2 | 0.0 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>17.9</u> | <u>17.3</u> | <u>(0.6)</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 3,867.3 | \$ 3,757.5 | \$ (109.8) | 10.2 % | 4.5 % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Alternative outlook and corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.5
The Interim and November Alternative Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2023
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2023 | | | | | % Growth over FY 22 Interim | % Growth over FY 22 November |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | | | | |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 1,362.6 | \$ 1,358.1 | \$ (4.5) | | | 13.1 % | 10.5 % |
| Road Tax | 29.5 | 27.5 | (2.0) | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 1,038.3 | 926.7 | (111.6) | | | 10.7 | 12.7 |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 33.1 | 31.1 | (2.0) | | | 2.5 | 4.7 |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 208.6 | 202.9 | (5.7) | | | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Highway User Fee | 53.1 | 53.1 | 0.0 | n/a | | 13.9 | |
| International Registration Plan | 72.0 | 73.8 | 1.8 | | | (2.2) | (0.1) |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,223.0 | 1,098.5 | (124.5) | | | 16.5 | 2.9 |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 42.2 | 57.0 | 14.8 | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 214.3 | 177.5 | (36.8) | | | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| Interest Earnings | 16.7 | 10.1 | (6.6) | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 17.9 | 17.3 | (0.6) | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 4,313.3 | \$ 4,035.6 | \$ (277.7) | | | 11.5 % | 7.4 % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Alternative outlook and corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Table 4.5
The Interim and November Alternative Commonwealth Transportation Fund Forecast for Fiscal Year 2024
(Dollars in Millions)

November 9, 2020

| | Fiscal Year 2024 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Interim Forecast | November Forecast | Change | % Growth over FY 23 Interim | % Growth over FY 23 November |
| Commonwealth Transportation Fund | | | | | |
| Motor Fuels Tax | \$ 1,390.8 | \$ 1,426.3 | \$ 35.5 | 2.1 % | 5.0 % |
| Road Tax | 29.5 | 28.3 | (1.2) | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Aviation Fuels Tax | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax | 1,052.4 | 964.8 | (87.6) | 1.4 | 4.1 |
| Motor Vehicle Rental Tax | 33.1 | 31.6 | (1.5) | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees | 208.6 | 206.0 | (2.6) | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| Highway User Fee | 53.1 | 53.1 | 0.0 | n/a | 0.0 |
| International Registration Plan | 68.3 | 72.2 | 3.9 | (5.1) | (2.2) |
| Retail Sales and Use Tax | 1,245.5 | 1,126.7 | (118.8) | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| Recordation Tax (3 cents) | 42.2 | 57.0 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance Premiums Tax (1/3) | 222.9 | 184.3 | (38.6) | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Interest Earnings | 16.7 | 10.1 | (6.6) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 17.9 | 17.3 | (0.6) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total State Taxes and Fees | \$ 4,383.0 | \$ 4,179.7 | \$ (203.3) | 1.6 % | 3.6 % |

The Interim forecast is based on the June 2020 IHS Market Standard outlook and the corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

The November forecast is based on the October 2020 IHS Market Alternative outlook and corresponding Virginia state forecast developed by the Department of Taxation.

ABC Revenues and Profits Fiscal Year 2020

In fiscal year 2020, ABC's total revenue, excluding state tax receipts, was \$1,001.4 million. Gross sales of alcoholic beverages in the retail stores accounted for 97.8 percent of the revenue. The remaining 2.2 percent of revenue was generated largely through the Department's regulatory and licensing activities. Table 4.6 shows ABC's revenues, costs, and profits for fiscal years 2017 through 2020. Along with the net ABC profits, Table 4.6 also shows transfers required by the Acts of the Assembly and net profits for distribution transferred to the General Fund.

Table 4.6
Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority Components
of the Enterprise Fund - Revenues, Expenses, and Disbursements
Fiscal Years 2017-2020 (\$ millions)

| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total Revenue* | \$ 807.6 | \$ 844.9 | \$ 902.7 | \$ 1,001.4 |
| Cost of Goods & Total Operating Expenses | 637.0 | 664.2 | 701.4 | 789.8 |
| Net ABC Profit | 172.9 | 181.2 | 202.0 | 212.0 |
| Transfer to the General Fund: | | | | |
| Reimbursement for Appropriations as provided by the Acts of the Assembly | 69.4 | 69.9 | 69.9 | 69.4 |
| Net Profits for Distribution | \$ 101.7 | \$ 109.3 | \$ 126.7 | \$ 142.7 |

*These revenue figures exclude receipts collected under the state tax on alcoholic beverages and the general sales tax.

ABC Revenues and Profit Forecast for Fiscal Years 2021-2023

Comparisons of ABC's performance in fiscal year 2019, estimated performance for fiscal year 2020, and actual performance in fiscal year 2020, are included in Table 4.7. Fiscal Year 2020 compared to 2019 shows an increase in sales, an increase in net ABC profits for distribution, and an increase in state tax revenue. Table 4.8 contains fiscal year 2020 results for store sales, profits for distribution and state tax revenues along with the 2021 through 2023 forecasts. Profit forecasts in Table 4.8 are net of any transfers mandated by the Appropriation Act.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

ABC's profit forecast is a factor of two elements: sales performance and trends in expenses. In both cases, forecasts beyond fiscal year 2021 are more prone to forecast error given the uncertainty with the economy and impacts on customer behavior and ABC's cost structure.

Table 4.7
A Comparison of Fiscal Year 2019 Results
to Fiscal Year 2020 Estimated and Actual Results
(\$ millions)

| | <u>FY19 Actual</u> | <u>FY20 Estimate</u> | <u>FY20 Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
| Total Store Sales* | 1,054.3 | 1,106.8 | 1,173.6 | 66.8 | 6.0 |
| Net ABC Profit for Distribution | 126.7 | 121.6 | 142.7 | 21.1 | 17.4 |
| State Tax Revenue** | 203.5 | 211.0 | 224.2 | 13.2 | 6.3 |

*These figures include state tax on alcoholic beverages and exclude the general sales tax collected at ABC stores

**State Tax Revenue does not include \$9.1m wine liter tax transferred to DBHDS

In fiscal year 2021, ABC expects sales to continue to grow in the retail segment. Sales in the mixed beverage licensee (restaurant) segment are lower due to the impact of COVID on the restaurant industry. Sales growth projections are lower than the previous year's growth projections due to the higher than expected growth of fiscal year 2020 including unexpected sales growth during the initial stages of the pandemic. Sales from ABC's retail outlets continue to increase year over year. Uncontrollable factors such as holiday season sales and licensee sales have the potential to significantly impact the accuracy of ABC's sales forecast. Currently, ABC is experiencing growth in retail (store and e-Commerce) sales and declines in restaurant sales. It is also important to note that as ABC moves into its new office and warehouse, that the old office and warehouse will be sold at a significant gain. The timing and amount of the gain has not been determined and therefore are not reflected in this forecast.

On the expense side, ABC is faced with mandated salary and benefit costs, energy inflation, automatic rent escalation, telecommunication and technology costs and growth in credit card discount fees that are all very difficult to influence in the short run. Based on ABC's operations in the first seven months of the COVID pandemic, expenses are also expected to be higher with regard to enhanced pay for retail and warehouse employees, personal protective equipment and heightened cleaning protocols for retail stores, the warehouse and central office. For fiscal year 2021 there are significant increases in amortization (\$1.3 million), ongoing support of new system projects principally the licensing and point-of-sale systems (\$4.6 million) and expenses on the new building project (\$1.2 million).

Personnel costs account for 57 percent of ABC non-merchandise expenditures, 15 percent are for continuous charges such as rent and utilities, 23 percent are for contractual services such as credit cards fees, shipping product to stores and telecommunications, and 5 percent are for miscellaneous expenses such as supplies and materials, equipment and depreciation. In fiscal years 2021 through 2023, increases in expenditures are exacerbated by the need to make significant ongoing infrastructure improvements in order to improve our information technology infrastructure. Currently, several of the ABC's systems are dated and have reached their end-of-life, needing to be upgraded to maintain viability and to keep up with ABC's growing needs. Upgrading the outdated systems also addresses an Auditor of Public Accounts audit point, ensuring that ABC complies with state and industry security standards. Relocation to a new central office building, along with relocation of the ABC's warehouse, are also included in these ongoing infrastructure improvements. Changes in salary and benefit cost rates, as well as mandated Appropriations Act transfers, can also significantly impact the accuracy of ABC's expense forecasts. Additionally, implementation of GASB Statement No. 87 will have an impact on profit in fiscal year 2022 and beyond.

Table 4.8
Forecast of ABC Store Sales, ABC State Tax on Alcohol,
and Net Profits for Distribution
(\$ millions)

| | Actual | Forecast | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Total ABC Store Sales: (1) | 1,173.6 | 1,216.5 | 1,269.1 | 1,326.2 | 1,385.9 |
| Excess FY 2020 Q4 profits (7) | | 11.1 | | | |
| Adjusted Net Profits for Distribution: (2) (3) (5) (6) | 142.7 | 128.4 | 132.7 | 142.5 | 150.1 |
| Total Adjusted Net Profits for Distribution | 142.7 | 139.5 | 132.7 | 142.5 | 150.1 |
| ABC State Tax Revenues:(1) | | | | | |
| Spirits | 193.8 | 202.5 | 211.3 | 220.8 | 230.8 |
| Wine (4) | 30.4 | 31.0 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 32.8 |
| Total Tax Revenue: | 224.2 | 233.5 | 242.9 | 253.0 | 263.6 |

(1) Excludes the general sales tax and lottery sales

(2) Does not include appropriation transfers mandated by Virginia Acts of Assembly

(3) ABC develops forecasts on an accrual basis. The transfer of profits occurs on a cash basis.

Variances often occur at year end when ABC has to transfer estimated profits on June 30th.

(4) Wine figure excludes statutory transfers

(5) GASB Statement No. 87 will be implemented in 2021, which will impact profits for distribution

(6) Forecasted drop in FY 2021 Adjusted Net Profit is driven by significant increases in amortization million), ongoing support of new system projects principally the licensing and point-of-sale systems million) and expenses on the new building project (\$1.2 million).

(7) Reflects the accrual-based transfer of the excess FY 2020 Q4 profits deposited into the general fund in Q1 of FY 2021

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

Distribution of ABC Profits and ABC State Tax Revenues

During fiscal year 2020, ABC contributed \$212.1 million (accrual basis) of net profits to the Commonwealth, and collected \$275.5 million of taxes on store sales, wine and beer and an additional \$57.7 million of general sales tax totaling \$545.3 million.

Net ABC profits are generally earmarked for deposit in the General Fund; certain appropriations have been made by the General Assembly to recover alcohol-related program costs. The transfers for these programs and others were \$69.4 million in fiscal year 2020. These appropriations are charged against net ABC profits before being transferred to the General Fund. The remaining ABC profits are transferred into the General Fund as ABC profits. ABC expects to meet transfer requirements in fiscal year 2021 given the projected increase in gross sales. However, risks include reduced purchases (economic uncertainty, weather related, or supply chain related) and unforeseen increases in expenses.

In any given time period, amounts transferred to the General Fund will not correspond to net ABC profit earned, due to a 50 day interval before the profits are transferred to the Fund.

Table 4.9
Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority Forecast (FY2021-FY2026) (1)
As of 10/16/2020
(in millions)

| | Actual FY2020 | Forecast FY2021 | Forecast FY2022 | Forecast FY2023 | Forecast FY2024 | Forecast FY2025 | Forecast FY2026 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue Sources: | | <i>Growth Rate</i> | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverages (Store Sales) | 1,173.6 | 1,216.5 | 1,269.1 | 1,326.2 | 1,385.9 | 1,448.2 | 1,513.4 |
| Less: State Taxes on Spirits & Wine | 193.8 | 202.5 | 211.3 | 220.8 | 230.8 | 241.1 | 252.0 |
| Net Store Sales | 979.8 | 1,014.0 | 1,057.8 | 1,105.4 | 1,155.1 | 1,207.1 | 1,261.4 |
| Other Revenue | 21.6 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.4 |
| Total ABC Revenue | 1,001.4 | 1,037.3 | 1,081.3 | 1,129.1 | 1,179.0 | 1,231.2 | 1,285.8 |
| Cost of Goods Sold: | 563.2 | 583.7 | 609.0 | 636.4 | 665.0 | 694.9 | 726.2 |
| Operating Costs: | 226.2 | 248.6 | 256.1 | 266.5 | 278.2 | 291.3 | 301.7 |
| Infrastructure Projects (2): | - | 7.2 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 15.2 |
| GASB 87: | - | - | 3.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | - | - |
| ABC Net Profit | 212.0 | 197.8 | 202.1 | 211.9 | 219.5 | 229.0 | 242.7 |
| Profit Carryover from Prior Fiscal Year | | 11.1 | - | | | | |
| ABC Profit Requirement & Mandatory Transfers (3) | 208.9 | 202.1 | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Required Transfer | - | - | | | | | |

Notes:

1. Forecast developed on accrual basis. The profit transfer occurs on a cash basis. Variances often occur at year end when ABC has to transfer estimated profits prior to June 30th.

2. Infrastructure projects are ongoing and the depreciation/amortization impact with an increased impact beginning in FY21. These projects include the new warehouse/central office, point-of-sale system and licensing system.

3. Conference Report to House Bill 5005

Virginia Lottery

Each fiscal year, the Lottery makes periodic transfers of net income (revenues from sales plus other income, minus expenses) to the Lottery Proceeds Fund, in accordance with the schedule included in the Appropriations Act. Expenses are comprised of prizes to players, commissions to retailers, ticket printing and distribution, contractual fees for gaming system operations, and administrative operating costs. The primary drivers of the net income transferred are sales of lottery products and prizes paid to players.

Actual Results - Fiscal Year 2020

The Virginia Lottery transferred \$613.4 million to the Lottery Proceeds Fund during fiscal year 2020. The Lottery also transferred \$2.0 million for debt set-off to the Department of Taxation and \$14.1 million from unclaimed prizes to the Literary Fund.

Sales for fiscal year 2020 were \$2.1 billion, a decrease of \$145.0 million (-6.3 percent) from fiscal year 2019. Net income was \$595.4 million, \$54.3 million (-8.4 percent) less than fiscal year 2019, due to lower sales.

Total transfers to the Lottery Proceeds Fund during fiscal year 2020 were as follows: \$26.9 million in residual profits from fiscal year 2019, and \$586.6 million in estimated profits from fiscal year 2020. The \$8.8 million of residual fiscal year 2020 profits, transferred in August 2020 after the 2020 fiscal year results were certified by the Auditor of Public Accounts, will be included in the total fiscal year 2021 transfers.

Forecast Overview - Fiscal Years 2021 through 2022

The Virginia Lottery developed its sales and revenue forecasts based upon a variety of baseline assumptions, including:

- continued traditional lottery gaming competition from neighboring jurisdictions, as well as the competition from casino-style gaming in nearby jurisdictions including Maryland, North Carolina, West Virginia, Kentucky and Delaware;
- no legislatively-mandated change in the overall compensation rate paid to retailers offering Lottery products, or other constraints on Lottery expenses including prizes;
- no additional legislatively mandated limitation on the administrative spending for the Lottery, other than the current statutory 10 percent spending cap in place since the Lottery's inception;
- no new constraints on the Lottery's sales and marketing efforts, including the ability to advertise products, establish prizes paid to players, and offer licensed property and other lottery games of chance that appeal to consumers; and
- no change to the July 1, 2021 implementation of the legislative prohibition on 10,000 games of skill currently operating in retail establishments throughout the Commonwealth.

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

For fiscal year 2021, the Lottery is projecting sales of \$2.9 billion and net income (turnover to the Lottery Proceeds Fund) of \$676.2 million. Prize expense is estimated to be \$1.953 billion, or 67.3 percent of sales; retailer compensation is forecast to be \$129.8 million, or \$9.1 million more than the previous year. This forecast takes into account current trends, the expansion of the competitive gaming environment, simulation models for jackpot progressions and sales, and statistically expected prize expense rates. The total estimated \$676.2 million net income, plus the residual \$8.8 million of fiscal year 2020 profits that has been transferred during fiscal year 2021, brings the total expected transfers to the Lottery Proceeds Fund for fiscal year 2021 to \$685.0 million. This is an increase of \$27,071,726 from the figure in Chapter 1289 for fiscal year 2021.

For fiscal year 2022, the Lottery expects that sales will grow, creating revenue for the Lottery Proceeds Fund of \$690.9 million in fiscal year 2022, an increase of \$24.8 million from the figure in Chapter 1289 for fiscal year 2022.

For the biennium, the expected transfers to the Lottery Proceeds Fund total \$1.4 billion, or \$51.9 million more than the current budget reflects.

Sales Projections for Fiscal Years 2021 through 2022

For each fiscal year forecast, the Lottery total forecast is the sum of sales forecasts developed by the Lottery for each of its products. The methodology for each estimate is dependent upon the nature of the product. The data used in our models include such factors as: experiences of other U.S. and Canadian lotteries, variability of prize percentage, economic variables such as predicted interest rates, seasonal factors, promotions, and product life cycles.

For the current forecast period, the Lottery included projections of internet sales based on the limited actual sales activity since the games became available on July 1, 2020, as well as the sales activities of other U.S. lotteries with iLottery offerings.

Traditional Games

Traditional-style lottery products include those available at approximately 5,300 retail sales partners across Virginia. These products include scratch-off tickets, draw-game tickets where players select numbers that may match future draw results for chances to win prizes, instant-win games printed at lottery terminals, and limited-offerings including raffle style games.

iLottery Products

Beginning July 1, 2020, registered adult players within the geographic boundaries of Virginia may purchase Instant games online, for chances to win prizes. In addition to the online-only category of Instant games, several other traditional-style games are also available for purchase, including single-drawings or subscriptions to games including Powerball and Mega Millions.

Net Income for Fiscal Years 2021 through 2022

The Lottery is forecasting net income of \$676.2 million for fiscal year 2021, and \$690.9 million for fiscal year 2022. The Lottery's largest expense, prizes to players, is expected to increase over this period as sales increase and players buy more products designed with a higher portion of sales returned back in the form of prizes. Retailers should continue to earn commissions and incentives equal to about 5.6 percent of retail sales. Operating expenses are projected to remain low in proportion to sales, less than 6 percent of total sales – about half of the 10 percent statutory maximum.

Table 4.10
Forecast of Lottery Sales and Transfers to the Lottery Proceeds Fund
in \$ millions

| | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | FY2024 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sales | 2,903.6 | 3,037.7 | 3,113.6 | 3,191.5 |
| - Prize Expense | 1,953.4 | 2,052.6 | 2,114.1 | 2,177.6 |
| - Retailer Compensation | 129.8 | 138.3 | 142.4 | 146.7 |
| - Operating Expenses | 146.4 | 158.2 | 166.1 | 174.4 |
| + Other Income | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Net Income | 676.2 | 690.9 | 693.2 | 695.0 |
| Other Transfers | 8.8 | - | - | - |
| Total Available | 685.0 | 690.9 | 693.2 | 695.0 |

Ongoing Risks to the Forecast

There are a number of ongoing risks associated with the Virginia Lottery's forecast that could significantly affect the Lottery's transfer to the Lottery Proceeds Fund. The first is luck. Since the basis of many of the Lottery's products is a random drawing, in the relatively short period of one year, a wide range of outcomes can occur. If the Lottery experiences unusually high payouts in its daily games in any given year, sales may be higher than projected, but profits lower simply due to players winning more money. Luck is also a primary driver of sales for Mega Millions and Powerball. If jackpots are won with more frequency than expected, then sales will be lower than expected due to small jackpots. A long period without a jackpot win can generate much higher sales due to the growth of the jackpot; this was the case in January 2016 when the Powerball jackpot grew to a world record \$1,586 million, and again in fiscal year 2019 with Mega Millions setting a record of \$1,537 million. This type of sales activity is never anticipated as part of a forecast of expected results, and can have longer-term negative impacts on game sales.

A second risk is competition from other gaming opportunities available to consumers. Mobile sports wagering is expected to be available in Virginia in the second half of fiscal

NON-GENERAL FUND REVENUES

year 2021. Four Virginia localities held referenda in November resulting in approval for casino gaming. While the casino operations are not expected to begin during the current biennium, a significant expansion of historical horse racing activity into the Northern Virginia region is anticipated during this biennium.

Other risks include the public health emergency and the potential for retail and consumer purchase disruption, the overall economic impacts from COVID in terms of employment and disposable income, as well as potential legislative action to delay the anticipated removal of skill games effective July 1, 2021.

The current estimates of sales and profits also presume that the Lottery's appropriation authority is sufficient to support its operations for activities including investments in technology, sales equipment necessary to sustain and expand the Lottery retailer network, advertising, and contractual commitments to vendor partners that are primarily based on percentage of sales agreements. Estimates also do not anticipate any change in the distribution of lottery profits, or any change in the prize allocations or prize types available to players.

APPENDIX A

ECONOMIC DATA

TABLE A.1 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | 2017.3 | 2017.4 | 2018.1 | 2018.2 | 2018.3 | 2018.4 | 2019.1 | 2019.2 | 2019.3 | 2019.4 | 2020.1 | 2020.2 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | 18,185.6 | 18,359.4 | 18,530.5 | 18,654.4 | 18,752.4 | 18,813.9 | 18,950.3 | 19,020.6 | 19,141.7 | 19,254.0 | 19,010.8 | 17,302.5 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 2.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | (5.0) | (31.4) |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | 12,604.5 | 12,733.7 | 12,798.1 | 12,898.1 | 12,983.0 | 13,033.4 | 13,093.2 | 13,212.8 | 13,301.3 | 13,353.7 | 13,118.4 | 11,860.3 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | (33.2) |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | 17,036.6 | 17,295.6 | 17,548.6 | 17,750.3 | 17,976.5 | 18,132.0 | 18,366.7 | 18,480.9 | 18,597.6 | 18,760.8 | 18,951.0 | 20,396.6 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 5.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 34.2 |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 472,744.8 | 478,883.9 | 485,360.3 | 490,143.6 | 495,536.9 | 500,016.4 | 504,044.3 | 507,151.1 | 510,425.2 | 515,184.4 | 521,705.6 | 545,452.9 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 4.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 19.5 |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | 241,464.3 | 244,490.0 | 247,966.6 | 249,693.6 | 252,861.3 | 255,329.1 | 259,368.9 | 261,081.2 | 263,254.7 | 266,303.1 | 269,189.3 | 255,390.8 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.4 | (19.0) |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | 101,440.8 | 103,057.2 | 105,049.0 | 106,782.5 | 108,019.4 | 108,653.6 | 107,177.7 | 107,699.2 | 107,618.2 | 107,945.2 | 108,190.4 | 106,008.3 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 4.3 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 2.4 | (5.3) | 2.0 | (0.3) | 1.2 | 0.9 | (7.8) |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 26,771.3 | 27,164.2 | 26,783.6 | 27,018.2 | 27,293.8 | 27,663.3 | 28,276.9 | 28,413.8 | 29,104.2 | 29,604.4 | 30,055.6 | 26,627.6 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (0.2) | 6.0 | (5.5) | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 6.2 | (38.4) |
| SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates SA: Seasonally Adjusted | | | | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.3 | (6.3) |

TABLE A.1 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLE:

| | 2017.3 | 2017.4 | 2018.1 | 2018.2 | 2018.3 | 2018.4 | 2019.1 | 2019.2 | 2019.3 | 2019.4 | 2020.1 | 2020.2 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | 146.9 | 147.4 | 148.0 | 148.6 | 149.2 | 149.7 | 150.2 | 150.6 | 151.2 | 151.8 | 151.9 | 133.7 |
| Annualized % Change | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | (40.0) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | (11.2) |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | 3,962.4 | 3,970.0 | 3,993.9 | 4,015.5 | 4,014.4 | 4,019.2 | 4,041.4 | 4,068.9 | 4,058.4 | 4,062.5 | 4,078.5 | 3,715.6 |
| Annualized % Change | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | (0.1) | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | (1.0) | 0.4 | 1.6 | (31.1) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | (8.7) |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982-1984=1.0, SA | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Annualized % Change | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 1.8 | (3.5) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | | | | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | 48.4 | 56.7 | 61.9 | 67.2 | 69.1 | 59.6 | 57.2 | 63.6 | 58.7 | 58.0 | 47.3 | 26.7 |
| Quarterly Change | 0.7 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1.9 | (9.5) | (2.4) | 6.4 | (4.9) | (0.7) | (10.7) | (20.6) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 5.5 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 20.7 | 3.0 | (4.8) | (3.6) | (10.4) | (1.6) | (9.9) | (36.9) |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | 2,256.5 | 2,058.9 | 2,156.0 | 2,185.3 | 2,195.7 | 2,209.7 | 2,188.9 | 2,243.8 | 2,203.4 | 2,313.1 | 1,994.7 | 1,793.8 |
| Annualized % Change | 9.7 | (30.7) | 20.2 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | (3.7) | 10.4 | (7.0) | 21.4 | (44.7) | (34.6) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 5.8 | (5.6) | (2.6) | (0.9) | (2.7) | 7.3 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 4.7 | (8.9) | (20.1) |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | 2,467.7 | 2,605.0 | 2,732.6 | 2,703.2 | 2,851.0 | 2,692.0 | 2,722.1 | 2,882.9 | 2,958.6 | 3,086.4 | 3,069.3 | 2,928.8 |
| Annualized % Change | 12.5 | 24.2 | 21.1 | (4.2) | 23.7 | (20.5) | 4.5 | 25.8 | 10.9 | 18.4 | (2.2) | (17.1) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 14.2 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 3.3 | (0.4) | 6.6 | 3.8 | 14.7 | 12.8 | 1.6 |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Quarterly Change | (0.1) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | (0.0) | (0.3) | (0.5) | (0.4) | (0.5) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | (1.0) | (1.1) | (1.4) |
| <u>SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>SA: Seasonally Adjusted</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE A.2 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | 2020.3 | 2020.4 | 2021.1 | 2021.2 | 2021.3 | 2021.4 | 2022.1 | 2022.2 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | October Standard Forecast | | | | | | | |
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | 18,587.6 | 18,758.1 | 18,913.5 | 19,031.0 | 19,146.9 | 19,274.0 | 19,452.0 | 19,636.4 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 33.2 (2.9) | 3.7 (2.6) | 3.4 (0.5) | 2.5 10.0 | 2.5 3.0 | 2.7 2.8 | 3.7 2.8 | 3.8 3.2 |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | 12,865.6 | 12,976.4 | 13,045.3 | 13,181.5 | 13,268.8 | 13,372.0 | 13,472.3 | 13,571.9 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 38.5 (3.3) | 3.5 (2.8) | 2.1 (0.6) | 4.2 11.1 | 2.7 3.1 | 3.1 3.0 | 3.0 3.3 | 3.0 3.0 |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | 19,686.9 | 20,632.7 | 19,169.7 | 19,347.2 | 19,526.9 | 19,681.3 | 19,952.3 | 20,187.7 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (13.2) 5.9 | 20.6 10.0 | (25.5) 1.2 | 3.8 (5.1) | 3.8 (0.8) | 3.2 (4.6) | 5.6 4.1 | 4.8 4.3 |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 543,109.0 | 542,885.4 | 545,636.7 | 537,562.3 | 551,241.2 | 557,583.0 | 564,001.1 | 569,564.5 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (1.7) 6.4 | (0.2) 5.4 | 2.0 4.6 | (5.8) (1.4) | 10.6 1.5 | 4.7 2.7 | 4.7 3.4 | 4.0 6.0 |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | 264,430.4 | 271,520.1 | 276,164.7 | 276,631.1 | 277,778.3 | 280,605.8 | 284,348.8 | 288,595.2 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 14.9 0.4 | 11.2 2.0 | 7.0 2.6 | 0.7 8.3 | 1.7 5.0 | 4.1 3.3 | 5.4 3.0 | 6.1 4.3 |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | 107,333.6 | 110,077.9 | 112,524.2 | 113,163.0 | 113,703.2 | 113,815.0 | 114,484.4 | 114,696.7 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 5.1 (0.3) | 10.6 2.0 | 9.2 4.0 | 2.3 6.7 | 1.9 5.9 | 0.4 3.4 | 2.4 1.7 | 0.7 1.4 |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 27,256.0 | 27,537.5 | 27,642.2 | 27,663.7 | 27,648.2 | 27,278.9 | 27,122.4 | 27,026.7 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 9.8 (6.4) | 4.2 (7.0) | 1.5 (8.0) | 0.3 3.9 | (0.2) 1.4 | (5.2) (0.9) | (2.3) (1.9) | (1.4) (2.3) |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

| | | | | | October Standard Forecast | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 2020.3 | 2020.4 | 2021.1 | 2021.2 | 2021.3 | 2021.4 | 2022.1 | 2022.2 |
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | 140.8 | 144.1 | 146.1 | 147.1 | 147.8 | 148.6 | 149.7 | 150.9 | 150.9 | 150.9 | 150.9 | 150.9 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 22.9 (6.9) | 9.7 (5.1) | 5.6 (3.8) | 2.7 10.0 | 2.1 5.0 | 2.1 3.1 | 3.1 3.1 | 3.2 2.5 | 3.1 2.5 | 3.2 2.5 | 3.2 2.6 | 3.2 2.6 |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | 3,887.9 | 3,969.9 | 4,018.4 | 3,995.7 | 3,981.1 | 3,994.2 | 4,013.9 | 4,036.6 | 4,013.9 | 4,036.6 | 4,036.6 | 4,036.6 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 19.9 (4.2) | 8.7 (2.3) | 5.0 (1.5) | (2.2) 7.5 | (1.5) 2.4 | 1.3 0.6 | 2.0 (0.1) | 2.3 1.0 | 2.0 1.0 | 2.3 1.0 | 2.3 1.0 | 2.3 1.0 |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982-1984=1.0, SA | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 5.2 1.3 | 2.2 1.2 | 3.2 1.7 | 2.7 3.3 | 2.9 2.7 | 2.7 2.8 | 2.7 2.6 | 2.7 2.5 | 2.7 2.5 | 2.7 2.5 | 2.7 2.5 | 2.7 2.5 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | 36.6 | 35.6 | 36.5 | 37.9 | 42.7 | 46.5 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 48.9 | 48.9 |
| Quarterly Change Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 9.9 (22.1) | (1.0) (22.4) | 0.8 (10.8) | 1.5 11.2 | 4.7 6.1 | 3.8 10.9 | 1.6 11.6 | 0.8 11.0 | 1.6 11.0 | 0.8 11.0 | 0.8 11.0 | 0.8 11.0 |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | 3,046.0 | 2,171.3 | 2,094.7 | 2,109.3 | 2,127.6 | 2,106.8 | 2,118.2 | 2,134.4 | 2,118.2 | 2,134.4 | 2,134.4 | 2,134.4 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 731.3 38.2 | (74.2) (6.1) | (13.4) 5.0 | 2.8 17.6 | 3.5 (30.1) | (3.9) (30.1) | 2.2 (3.0) | 3.1 1.1 | 2.2 1.1 | 3.1 1.1 | 3.1 1.2 | 3.1 1.2 |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | 3,321.6 | 3,437.3 | 3,368.5 | 3,341.8 | 3,399.3 | 3,468.3 | 3,517.0 | 3,539.6 | 3,468.3 | 3,517.0 | 3,539.6 | 3,539.6 |
| Annualized % Change % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 65.4 12.3 | 14.7 11.4 | (7.8) 9.7 | (3.1) 14.1 | 7.1 2.3 | 8.4 0.9 | 5.7 4.4 | 5.7 4.4 | 5.7 4.4 | 5.7 4.4 | 5.7 4.4 | 5.7 4.4 |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Quarterly Change Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (0.0) (0.9) | 0.0 (0.9) | 0.2 (0.9) | 0.1 0.3 | 0.1 0.4 | 0.1 0.5 | 0.1 0.5 | 0.1 0.4 | 0.1 0.4 | 0.1 0.4 | 0.1 0.4 | 0.1 0.4 |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.2 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020.3 | 2020.4 | 2021.1 | 2021.2 | 2021.3 | 2021.4 |
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | 18,299.4 | 18,299.1 | 18,432.3 | 18,570.7 | 18,709.0 | 18,871.1 |
| Annualized % Change | 25.1 | (0.0) | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (4.4) | (5.0) | (3.0) | 7.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | 12,612.2 | 12,595.1 | 12,766.8 | 12,898.6 | 12,985.7 | 13,082.7 |
| Annualized % Change | 27.9 | (0.5) | 5.6 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (5.2) | (5.7) | (2.7) | 8.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | 19,678.3 | 20,328.7 | 18,768.5 | 18,933.0 | 19,098.7 | 19,228.7 |
| Annualized % Change | (13.4) | 13.9 | (27.3) | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 5.8 | 8.4 | (1.0) | (7.2) | (2.9) | (5.4) |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 542,252.2 | 536,497.3 | 533,895.6 | 523,699.8 | 536,935.2 | 543,057.2 |
| Annualized % Change | (2.3) | (4.2) | 4.1 | (1.9) | (7.4) | (10.0) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | (4.0) | 5.2 | 1.2 |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | 263,849.5 | 267,658.6 | 269,835.9 | 268,636.2 | 269,487.4 | 272,450.1 |
| Annualized % Change | 13.9 | 5.9 | 3.3 | (1.8) | 10.5 | 4.6 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | 107,092.3 | 108,077.5 | 109,454.8 | 110,576.8 | 111,425.3 | 111,579.4 |
| Annualized % Change | 4.2 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 0.6 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (0.5) | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 27,256.8 | 27,507.6 | 27,675.9 | 27,723.3 | 27,717.6 | 27,355.8 |
| Annualized % Change | 9.8 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 0.7 | (0.1) | (5.1) |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (6.3) | (7.1) | (7.9) | 4.1 | 1.7 | (0.6) |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.2 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2020.3 | 2020.4 | 2021.1 | 2021.2 | 2021.3 | 2021.4 | 2022.1 | 2022.2 |
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | 140.8 | 142.3 | 142.7 | 142.8 | 143.7 | 145.2 | 147.0 | 148.5 | 148.5 | 148.5 | 148.5 |
| Annualized % Change | 22.9 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (6.9) | (6.3) | (6.1) | 6.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | 3,886.6 | 3,923.5 | 3,934.3 | 3,889.7 | 3,879.0 | 3,905.7 | 3,943.0 | 3,973.5 | 3,973.5 | 3,973.5 | 3,973.5 |
| Annualized % Change | 19.7 | 3.9 | 1.1 | (4.5) | (4.7) | (1.1) | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (4.2) | (3.4) | (3.5) | | | (0.2) | (0.5) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982-1984=1.0, SA | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Annualized % Change | 5.2 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | 44.5 | 45.5 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 49.5 | 50.3 | 52.4 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.6 |
| Quarterly Change | 17.8 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (14.2) | (12.5) | 0.4 | 22.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | 2,740.6 | 1,984.6 | 1,974.3 | 1,980.2 | 1,967.1 | 1,948.1 | 1,964.1 | 1,972.2 | 1,972.2 | 1,972.2 | 1,972.2 |
| Annualized % Change | 444.8 | (72.5) | (2.1) | 1.2 | (2.6) | (3.8) | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 24.4 | (14.2) | (1.0) | 10.4 | (28.2) | (1.8) | (0.5) | (0.4) | (0.5) | (0.5) | (0.4) |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | 3,231.6 | 3,295.9 | 3,181.4 | 3,124.1 | 3,124.7 | 3,161.8 | 3,202.3 | 3,228.7 | 3,228.7 | 3,228.7 | 3,228.7 |
| Annualized % Change | 48.2 | 8.2 | (13.2) | (7.0) | 0.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 9.2 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 6.7 | (3.3) | (4.1) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Quarterly Change | (0.0) | (0.0) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (0.9) | (0.9) | (0.4) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.2 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | | Moody's Analytics October Standard Forecast | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | 2020.3 | 2020.4 | 2021.1 | 2021.2 | 2021.3 | 2021.4 | 2022.1 | 2022.2 |
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | 19,426.9 | 19,463.6 | 19,557.0 | 19,712.6 | 19,880.7 | 20,050.3 | 20,194.7 | 20,324.8 | |
| Annualized % Change | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | 13,531.1 | 13,548.1 | 13,579.6 | 13,639.3 | 13,718.0 | 13,807.0 | 13,898.9 | 13,991.6 | |
| Annualized % Change | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | 19,542.6 | 19,720.2 | 19,888.7 | 20,081.7 | 20,294.0 | 20,526.1 | 20,769.3 | 21,010.6 | |
| Annualized % Change | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 521,032.5 | 524,150.8 | 527,278.0 | 531,879.9 | 537,465.5 | 543,624.0 | 550,008.2 | 556,513.1 | |
| Annualized % Change | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | 268,661.4 | 269,852.8 | 270,656.5 | 272,156.9 | 274,163.4 | 276,532.4 | 279,189.5 | 282,039.3 | |
| Annualized % Change | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 | |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | 103,358.7 | 104,107.8 | 104,967.5 | 105,970.9 | 107,232.8 | 108,628.9 | 110,066.9 | 111,530.7 | |
| Annualized % Change | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 | |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 29,951.3 | 30,035.5 | 30,237.5 | 30,547.0 | 30,891.9 | 31,277.1 | 31,636.5 | 31,999.4 | |
| Annualized % Change | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | |

SAAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
 SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.2 - QUARTERLY NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | Moody's Analytics October Standard Forecast | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2020.3 | 2020.4 | 2021.1 | 2021.2 | 2021.3 | 2021.4 | 2022.1 | 2022.2 |
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | 151.6 | 151.9 | 152.3 | 152.8 | 152.7 | 152.6 | 152.4 | 152.4 |
| Annualized % Change | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | (0.4) | (0.1) | (0.7) | 0.1 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | (0.2) |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | 4,038.0 | 4,048.9 | 4,057.9 | 4,071.6 | 4,069.9 | 4,069.3 | 4,063.0 | 4,064.9 |
| Annualized % Change | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | (0.2) | (0.1) | (0.6) | 0.2 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | (0.2) |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982=1.0, SA | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Annualized % Change | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | 62.0 | 62.0 | 61.9 | 61.5 | 62.3 | 63.0 | 63.6 | 63.7 |
| Quarterly Change | (1.6) | (0.0) | (0.1) | (0.4) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (7.1) | 2.4 | 4.9 | (2.1) | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | 2,145.9 | 2,166.1 | 2,187.6 | 2,174.7 | 2,208.1 | 2,271.5 | 2,340.2 | 2,387.3 |
| Annualized % Change | 5.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | (2.3) | 6.3 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 8.3 |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | 2.8 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 9.8 |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | | | | | | | | |
| Annualized % Change | | | | | | | | |
| % Change from Prior Year's Quarter | | | | | | | | |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | | | | | | | | |
| Quarterly Change | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Change from Prior Year's Quarter | (0.4) | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | (0.7) | (0.5) | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

SAAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | History | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | 15,604.7 (0.1) | 15,208.8 (2.5) | 15,598.8 2.6 | 15,840.7 1.6 | 16,197.0 2.2 | 16,495.4 1.8 | 16,912.0 2.5 | 17,432.2 3.1 | 17,730.5 1.7 | 18,144.1 2.3 | 18,687.8 3.0 | 19,091.7 2.2 |
| % Change | 15,713.1 (1.6) | 15,321.3 (2.5) | 15,379.4 0.4 | 15,740.1 2.3 | 16,038.3 1.9 | 16,311.5 1.7 | 16,663.3 2.2 | 17,229.7 3.4 | 17,570.4 2.0 | 17,918.0 2.0 | 18,432.5 2.9 | 18,884.3 2.5 |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | 10,592.8 (0.2) | 10,460.0 (1.3) | 10,643.0 1.7 | 10,843.8 1.9 | 11,006.8 1.5 | 11,166.9 1.5 | 11,497.4 1.3 | 11,934.3 2.0 | 12,264.6 3.9 | 12,587.2 3.8 | 12,928.1 3.2 | 13,240.2 2.6 |
| % Change | 10,655.3 1.3 | 10,485.6 (1.6) | 10,524.4 0.4 | 10,765.2 2.3 | 10,928.7 1.5 | 11,075.2 1.3 | 11,292.7 1.3 | 11,735.1 2.0 | 12,105.1 3.9 | 12,423.7 3.2 | 12,758.6 2.6 | 13,080.6 2.7 |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | 12,442.2 | 12,059.1 | 12,551.6 | 13,326.8 | 14,010.1 | 14,181.1 | 14,991.7 | 15,724.2 | 16,160.7 | 16,948.6 | 17,851.8 | 18,551.5 |
| % Change | 3.6 | (3.1) | 4.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 3.9 |
| Fiscal Year | 12,293.8 | 12,221.0 | 12,233.0 | 12,965.8 | 13,653.5 | 14,111.1 | 14,529.6 | 15,408.7 | 15,933.9 | 16,517.2 | 17,407.8 | 18,239.0 |
| % Change | 5.0 | (0.6) | 0.1 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 4.8 |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 355,931.4 | 349,712.1 | 365,041.4 | 387,003.9 | 405,863.9 | 403,198.4 | 421,873.6 | 441,016.7 | 452,400.5 | 470,835.7 | 492,764.3 | 509,201.3 |
| % Change | 3.7 | (1.7) | 4.4 | 6.0 | 4.9 | (0.7) | 4.6 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 350,874.3 | 352,329.4 | 355,744.6 | 376,229.2 | 396,552.0 | 405,848.7 | 410,467.2 | 432,059.7 | 446,750.4 | 461,105.3 | 481,783.2 | 501,687.2 |
| % Change | 4.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | 193,712.8 | 191,515.0 | 196,438.8 | 202,093.4 | 208,182.2 | 210,447.7 | 215,898.3 | 225,622.2 | 230,791.2 | 240,507.7 | 251,462.6 | 262,502.0 |
| % Change | 2.6 | (1.1) | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Fiscal Year | 191,305.2 | 192,561.0 | 193,289.7 | 199,878.5 | 204,801.6 | 210,485.7 | 212,041.0 | 220,555.6 | 228,162.1 | 235,521.0 | 245,903.6 | 257,160.1 |
| % Change | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | 73,110.7 | 66,534.1 | 66,415.3 | 73,723.1 | 81,834.1 | 79,235.7 | 86,208.5 | 90,985.7 | 95,206.6 | 100,840.3 | 107,126.1 | 107,610.1 |
| % Change | 2.9 | (9.0) | (0.2) | 11.0 | 11.0 | (3.2) | 8.8 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 0.5 |
| Fiscal Year | 72,653.1 | 70,493.2 | 65,256.9 | 69,766.2 | 78,010.8 | 80,724.9 | 82,271.1 | 88,911.2 | 93,122.0 | 97,832.8 | 104,082.4 | 107,887.5 |
| % Change | 6.5 | (3.0) | (7.4) | 6.9 | 11.8 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 3.7 |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 19,905.0 | 16,828.6 | 22,314.4 | 24,758.2 | 28,688.7 | 26,519.8 | 27,664.4 | 28,050.5 | 26,772.8 | 26,907.8 | 27,189.7 | 28,849.8 |
| % Change | (10.2) | (15.5) | 32.6 | 11.0 | 15.9 | (7.6) | 4.3 | 1.4 | (4.6) | 0.5 | 1.0 | 6.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 21,147.9 | 17,866.1 | 19,579.5 | 23,359.4 | 27,018.0 | 27,685.5 | 26,947.8 | 28,040.0 | 27,351.3 | 26,875.6 | 26,984.3 | 27,912.0 |
| % Change | (9.0) | (15.5) | 9.6 | 19.3 | 15.7 | 2.5 | (2.7) | 4.1 | (2.5) | (1.7) | 0.2 | 3.6 |

SAA: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
 SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | October Standard Forecast | | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | 18,414.8 (3.5) | 19,091.4 3.7 | 19,700.8 3.2 | 20,245.6 2.8 | 20,785.5 2.7 | 18,228.0 (4.5) | 18,645.8 2.3 | 19,292.1 3.5 | 19,959.9 3.5 | 20,610.6 3.3 |
| % Change | | | | | | 18,677.3 (1.1) | 19,377.3 0.8 | 19,985.2 2.9 | 20,514.8 3.1 | 18,400.4 (1.1) |
| Fiscal Year | 18,677.3 | 18,822.6 | 19,377.3 | 19,985.2 | 20,514.8 | 18,677.3 (1.1) | 18,952.6 (1.5) | 18,952.6 3.0 | 19,633.8 3.6 | 20,289.8 3.3 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | 12,705.2 (4.0) | 13,216.9 4.0 | 13,617.3 3.0 | 13,985.1 2.7 | 14,344.9 2.6 | 12,546.5 (5.2) | 12,933.5 3.1 | 13,371.6 3.4 | 13,833.4 3.5 | 14,205.0 2.7 |
| % Change | | | | | | 12,908.4 (1.3) | 13,421.3 0.8 | 13,803.1 3.1 | 14,165.2 2.8 | 12,718.2 (1.5) |
| Fiscal Year | 12,908.4 | 13,017.2 | 13,421.3 | 13,803.1 | 14,165.2 | 12,908.4 (1.3) | 13,142.3 1.5 | 13,614.2 3.3 | 14,023.1 3.6 | 14,023.1 3.0 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | 19,916.8 7.4 | 19,431.3 (2.4) | 20,291.2 4.4 | 21,206.0 4.5 | 22,145.6 4.4 | 19,838.6 6.9 | 19,007.2 (4.2) | 19,668.9 3.5 | 20,436.7 3.9 | 21,214.9 3.8 |
| % Change | | | | | | 19,176.5 5.1 | 19,837.0 2.8 | 20,747.7 0.6 | 21,662.6 4.6 | 19,427.1 5.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 19,176.5 | 19,709.1 | 19,837.0 | 20,747.7 | 21,662.6 | 19,176.5 5.1 | 19,329.2 1.3 | 20,043.7 (0.5) | 20,818.7 3.7 | 20,818.7 3.9 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 538,288.2 5.7 | 548,005.8 1.8 | 571,850.5 4.4 | 592,275.4 3.6 | 613,530.4 3.6 | 536,477.0 5.4 | 534,396.9 (0.4) | 556,953.2 4.2 | 577,279.9 3.6 | 599,157.2 3.8 |
| % Change | | | | | | 523,192.0 4.3 | 542,298.3 3.7 | 560,597.5 3.4 | 582,172.4 3.8 | 523,192.0 4.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 523,192.0 | 542,298.3 | 560,597.5 | 582,172.4 | 602,527.5 | 523,192.0 4.3 | 546,027.6 2.1 | 567,094.1 2.2 | 587,780.9 2.2 | 587,780.9 3.9 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | 265,132.6 1.0 | 277,795.0 4.8 | 290,057.6 4.4 | 302,156.8 4.2 | 314,181.1 4.0 | 264,022.0 0.6 | 270,102.4 2.3 | 281,992.1 4.4 | 294,370.4 4.4 | 307,379.2 4.4 |
| % Change | | | | | | 263,534.5 2.5 | 272,186.6 3.3 | 282,832.0 3.9 | 296,462.3 4.8 | 263,534.5 2.5 |
| Fiscal Year | 263,534.5 | 272,186.6 | 282,832.0 | 296,462.3 | 308,120.6 | 263,534.5 2.5 | 274,797.2 1.5 | 288,266.9 2.7 | 300,965.6 4.9 | 300,965.6 4.4 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | 107,902.5 0.3 | 113,301.3 5.0 | 115,089.1 1.6 | 118,188.1 2.7 | 121,868.4 3.1 | 107,342.1 (0.2) | 110,759.1 3.2 | 112,954.1 2.0 | 115,662.9 2.4 | 118,505.6 2.5 |
| % Change | | | | | | 107,440.5 (0.4) | 110,774.7 3.1 | 114,174.8 3.1 | 120,039.0 1.9 | 107,440.5 (0.4) |
| Fiscal Year | 107,440.5 | 110,774.7 | 114,174.8 | 116,397.0 | 120,039.0 | 107,440.5 3.4 | 108,800.4 1.3 | 111,947.7 2.9 | 114,212.2 2.0 | 117,078.2 2.5 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | 27,869.2 (3.4) | 27,558.3 (1.1) | 26,986.9 (2.1) | 27,065.5 0.3 | 27,765.2 2.6 | 27,861.9 (3.4) | 27,618.2 (0.9) | 27,031.0 (2.1) | 27,056.3 0.1 | 27,694.3 2.4 |
| % Change | | | | | | 28,848.0 3.4 | 27,524.9 (4.6) | 27,269.0 0.9 | 26,903.3 (1.3) | 27,413.5 1.9 |
| Fiscal Year | 28,848.0 | 27,524.9 | 27,269.0 | 26,903.3 | 27,413.5 | 28,848.0 3.4 | 27,540.9 (4.5) | 27,335.1 (0.7) | 26,917.3 (1.5) | 27,381.4 1.7 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | |

SAA: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | Moody's Analytics October Standard Forecast | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Real Gross Domestic Product, Billions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 18,323.5 | 19,055.6 | 19,919.0 | 20,623.3 | 21,126.0 |
| % Change | (4.0) | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| Fiscal Year | 18,677.3 | 18,681.1 | 19,474.0 | 20,303.1 | 20,890.9 |
| % Change | (1.1) | 0.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Real Consumer Spending, Billions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 12,717.8 | 13,316.0 | 13,839.6 | 14,357.4 | 14,734.4 |
| % Change | (3.9) | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| Fiscal Year | 12,908.4 | 13,078.3 | 13,559.7 | 14,112.9 | 14,562.1 |
| % Change | (1.3) | 1.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.2 |
| U.S. Personal Income, Billions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 19,309.6 | 19,360.2 | 19,765.2 | 20,841.6 | 21,901.4 |
| % Change | 4.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 19,176.5 | 19,324.3 | 19,257.5 | 20,301.9 | 21,380.3 |
| % Change | 5.1 | 0.8 | (0.3) | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Virginia Personal Income, Millions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 520,119.2 | 517,848.0 | 531,031.1 | 559,500.7 | 588,047.3 |
| % Change | 2.1 | (0.4) | 2.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 523,192.0 | 515,478.9 | 517,703.5 | 545,161.7 | 573,935.7 |
| % Change | 4.3 | (1.5) | 0.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Virginia Wages and Salaries, Millions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 260,323.6 | 264,257.7 | 275,934.9 | 291,546.3 | 306,851.3 |
| % Change | (0.8) | 1.5 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 5.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 263,534.5 | 260,016.6 | 269,645.8 | 283,448.6 | 299,388.8 |
| % Change | 2.5 | (1.3) | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Virginia Dividends, Interest, and Rent, Millions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 104,720.4 | 103,488.5 | 110,532.7 | 117,448.6 | 123,625.2 |
| % Change | (2.7) | (1.2) | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 107,440.5 | 102,262.1 | 106,637.3 | 114,242.7 | 120,597.7 |
| % Change | (0.4) | (4.8) | 4.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 |
| Virginia Total Proprietor's Income, Millions \$, SAAR | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 28,360.2 | 30,905.5 | 34,057.5 | 36,754.3 | 39,154.4 |
| % Change | (1.7) | 9.0 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 6.5 |
| Fiscal Year | 28,848.0 | 29,266.8 | 32,485.6 | 35,461.9 | 37,979.8 |
| % Change | 3.4 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 7.1 |

SAA: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | History | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 137.2 | 131.3 | 130.3 | 131.9 | 134.2 | 136.4 | 138.9 | 141.8 | 144.3 | 146.6 | 148.9 | 150.9 |
| % Change | (0.5) | (4.3) | (0.7) | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Fiscal Year | 138.1 | 134.4 | 130.2 | 131.0 | 133.1 | 135.2 | 137.5 | 140.4 | 143.1 | 145.5 | 147.7 | 149.9 |
| % Change | 0.6 | (2.7) | (3.1) | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 3,772.2 | 3,651.8 | 3,646.0 | 3,692.8 | 3,735.8 | 3,762.3 | 3,783.3 | 3,858.8 | 3,915.3 | 3,958.7 | 4,010.7 | 4,057.8 |
| % Change | 0.0 | (3.2) | (0.2) | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 3,779.1 | 3,716.1 | 3,631.8 | 3,671.4 | 3,714.5 | 3,753.6 | 3,768.6 | 3,810.7 | 3,897.0 | 3,938.1 | 3,985.5 | 4,036.0 |
| % Change | 0.7 | (1.7) | (2.3) | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982=1.0, SA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| % Change | 3.8 | (0.3) | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Fiscal Year | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| % Change | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 94.3 | 59.2 | 76.7 | 101.8 | 101.0 | 100.5 | 92.2 | 48.4 | 40.6 | 50.7 | 64.5 | 59.4 |
| % Change | 26.3 | (35.1) | 17.5 | 25.1 | (0.8) | (0.5) | (8.2) | (43.8) | (7.8) | 10.1 | 13.8 | (5.1) |
| Fiscal Year | 90.9 | 66.5 | 72.7 | 89.4 | 103.6 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 40.3 | 46.8 | 58.6 | 62.4 |
| % Change | 31.8 | (24.4) | 6.2 | 16.7 | 14.2 | (4.7) | 1.2 | (31.1) | (28.6) | 6.5 | 11.8 | 3.8 |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 1,379.3 | 1,467.5 | 1,834.0 | 1,818.2 | 2,156.1 | 2,151.5 | 2,264.5 | 2,128.3 | 2,125.0 | 2,183.2 | 2,186.7 | 2,237.3 |
| % Change | (21.3) | 6.4 | 25.0 | (0.9) | 18.6 | (0.2) | 5.2 | (6.0) | (0.2) | 2.7 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 1,644.6 | 1,249.9 | 1,706.1 | 1,833.3 | 2,011.3 | 2,132.6 | 2,206.6 | 2,247.5 | 2,076.6 | 2,182.4 | 2,164.2 | 2,209.5 |
| % Change | (9.5) | (24.0) | 36.5 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 1.9 | (7.6) | 5.1 | (0.8) | 2.1 |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 1,220.9 | 946.7 | 1,139.3 | 1,268.9 | 1,379.6 | 1,642.5 | 1,930.7 | 2,061.2 | 2,092.4 | 2,448.2 | 2,744.7 | 2,912.5 |
| % Change | (17.3) | (22.5) | 20.3 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 19.1 | 17.5 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 17.0 | 12.1 | 6.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 1,426.7 | 965.8 | 1,085.6 | 1,230.5 | 1,287.9 | 1,486.2 | 1,795.1 | 2,058.4 | 2,025.7 | 2,266.6 | 2,627.1 | 2,787.0 |
| % Change | 1.9 | (32.3) | 12.4 | 13.4 | 4.7 | 15.4 | 20.8 | 13.6 | (0.6) | 11.9 | 15.9 | 6.1 |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| % Change | (0.6) | (0.2) | 0.2 | (0.3) | (1.0) | 0.5 | (0.1) | (0.5) | (0.2) | 0.3 | 0.2 | (0.5) |
| Fiscal Year | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| % Change | (0.2) | (0.7) | 0.5 | (0.2) | (1.0) | (0.2) | 0.7 | (0.7) | (0.1) | (0.0) | 0.2 | 0.1 |

SAA: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | | October Standard Forecast | | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 142.6 (5.5) 147.1 (1.9) | 147.4 3.3 144.5 (1.8) | 151.2 2.6 149.3 3.3 | 153.9 1.8 152.7 2.3 | 156.0 1.4 155.0 1.5 | 142.2 (5.8) 147.1 (1.9) | 148.9 3.7 146.1 2.8 | 153.8 3.2 151.3 3.5 |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 3,913.0 (3.6) 3,978.8 (1.4) | 3,997.3 2.2 3,968.0 (0.3) | 4,039.2 1.0 4,006.4 1.0 | 4,077.9 1.0 4,060.8 1.4 | 4,111.9 0.8 4,095.6 0.9 | 3,901.1 (3.9) 3,978.8 (1.4) | 3,979.6 0.0 3,925.3 0.4 | 4,068.4 2.0 4,021.2 0.4 |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982-1984=1.0, SA | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 2.6 1.3 2.6 1.6 | 2.7 2.6 2.6 1.9 | 2.7 2.3 2.7 2.7 | 2.8 1.8 2.7 2.0 | 2.8 1.9 2.8 1.8 | 2.6 1.2 2.6 1.6 | 2.6 1.3 2.6 1.5 | 2.7 1.0 2.7 1.1 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | Calendar Year Change Fiscal Year Change | 36.5 (22.8) 47.7 (14.7) | 40.9 4.3 36.6 (11.0) | 50.9 10.0 46.5 9.9 | 55.8 4.9 54.3 7.8 | 56.9 1.1 56.4 2.1 | 41.0 (18.4) 47.7 (14.7) | 49.1 8.2 46.7 (1.0) | 53.2 4.1 51.7 5.0 |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 2,251.4 0.6 2,076.2 (6.0) | 2,109.6 (6.3) 2,355.3 13.4 | 2,143.6 1.6 2,121.8 (9.9) | 2,278.9 6.3 2,207.9 4.1 | 2,451.8 7.6 2,363.3 7.0 | 2,128.4 (4.9) 2,076.2 (6.0) | 1,967.4 (7.6) 2,169.9 4.5 | 2,000.1 1.7 1,962.9 (9.5) |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 3,189.2 9.5 3,010.8 8.0 | 3,394.5 6.4 3,367.3 11.8 | 3,547.0 4.5 3,481.1 3.4 | 3,649.5 2.9 3,589.4 3.1 | 3,809.0 4.4 3,726.2 3.8 | 3,131.4 7.5 3,010.8 8.0 | 3,148.0 0.5 3,208.3 6.6 | 3,241.3 3.0 3,179.4 (0.9) |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | Calendar Year Change Fiscal Year Change | 1.5 (1.1) 1.9 (1.1) | 1.7 0.2 1.5 (0.5) | 2.1 0.4 1.9 0.4 | 2.3 0.2 2.2 0.3 | 2.4 0.1 2.4 0.1 | 1.5 (1.1) 1.9 (1.1) | 1.6 0.1 1.4 (0.5) | 1.8 0.2 1.7 0.3 |
| SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates | | | | | | | | | 1.9 |
| SA: Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | Moody's Analytics October Standard Forecast | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Total U.S. Employment, Millions, SA | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 142.1 (5.9) 147.1 (1.9) | 143.4 0.9 142.0 (3.5) | 146.9 2.5 145.0 2.1 | 150.8 2.6 149.0 2.8 |
| Virginia Total Nonag. Employment, Thousands, SA | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 3,863.3 (4.8) 3,983.6 (1.3) | 3,879.8 0.4 3,846.0 (3.5) | 3,970.5 2.3 3,921.1 2.0 | 4,069.6 2.5 4,023.1 2.6 |
| CPI, All Urban, 1982-1984=1.0, SA | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 2.6 1.3 2.6 1.6 | 2.6 1.9 2.6 1.5 | 2.7 2.8 2.7 2.3 | 2.8 2.7 2.7 2.6 |
| Refiner's Acquisition Cost of Oil, \$ per Barrel | Calendar Year Change Fiscal Year Change | 38.9 (20.5) 47.7 (14.7) | 42.5 3.7 40.1 (7.5) | 52.0 9.5 47.8 7.6 | 56.2 4.3 54.9 7.1 |
| Before-Tax Corporate Profits, Billions \$, SAAR | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | 1,929.2 (13.8) 2,076.2 (6.0) | 2,259.2 17.1 2,063.1 (0.6) | 2,445.9 8.3 2,391.5 15.9 | 2,523.0 3.2 2,483.8 3.9 |
| S&P 500 Stock Market Index, Level | Calendar Year % Change Fiscal Year % Change | | | | 2,628.4 4.2 2,571.1 3.5 |
| 30-Year Treasury Bonds, Level | Calendar Year Change Fiscal Year Change | 1.5 (1.0) 1.9 (1.1) | 2.2 0.6 1.7 (0.3) | 3.1 0.9 2.7 1.0 | 3.8 0.7 3.5 0.8 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| SA: Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | |

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| Virginia | History | | | | | | | | | | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | |
| Construction and Mining Thousands, SA | 234.1 (6.6) | 200.6 (14.3) | 193.4 (3.6) | 189.5 (2.0) | 187.5 (1.0) | 186.9 (0.3) | 187.9 0.5 | 193.8 1.2 | 196.1 1.2 | 201.5 2.7 | 206.3 2.4 | 209.5 1.5 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 243.6 (4.8) | 216.9 (10.9) | 194.2 (10.5) | 192.1 (1.1) | 188.4 (2.0) | 187.2 (0.6) | 186.8 (0.2) | 190.2 1.8 | 195.4 2.7 | 198.8 1.7 | 203.9 2.6 | 208.5 2.2 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing Thousands, SA | 265.0 (4.7) | 239.5 (9.6) | 230.6 (3.7) | 231.1 0.2 | 231.7 0.2 | 231.2 (0.2) | 232.3 0.5 | 234.1 0.8 | 233.2 (0.4) | 234.9 0.8 | 240.5 2.4 | 243.2 1.1 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 271.8 (4.0) | 252.7 (7.0) | 233.3 (7.7) | 230.1 (1.3) | 231.6 0.7 | 231.5 (0.1) | 231.6 0.0 | 232.9 0.6 | 234.0 0.5 | 233.8 (0.1) | 237.1 1.4 | 243.1 2.6 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities Thousands, SA | 658.7 (1.3) | 623.9 (5.3) | 620.7 (0.5) | 628.2 1.2 | 633.0 0.8 | 634.6 0.3 | 640.9 1.0 | 652.8 1.9 | 660.7 1.9 | 661.5 1.2 | 661.1 0.1 | 659.8 (0.2) |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 665.8 0.1 | 641.5 (3.6) | 618.5 (3.6) | 625.0 1.1 | 630.9 0.9 | 633.2 0.4 | 637.8 0.7 | 644.9 1.1 | 659.4 2.3 | 661.3 2.3 | 661.4 0.3 | 660.2 (0.2) |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Activities Thousands, SA | 188.6 (2.6) | 179.9 (4.6) | 179.1 (0.5) | 182.5 2.0 | 188.3 3.1 | 192.5 2.2 | 194.0 0.8 | 197.7 1.9 | 201.0 1.7 | 205.1 2.0 | 208.3 1.6 | 212.2 1.9 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 191.1 (2.1) | 184.5 (3.4) | 178.1 (3.5) | 180.6 1.4 | 185.3 2.6 | 190.9 3.0 | 193.2 1.2 | 195.7 1.3 | 199.3 1.9 | 203.0 2.3 | 206.9 3.0 | 210.1 1.5 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and Business Services Thousands, SA | 657.3 1.7 | 640.3 1.6 | 650.5 1.6 | 667.7 2.6 | 678.6 1.6 | 681.4 0.4 | 682.2 0.1 | 702.4 3.0 | 715.4 1.9 | 730.1 2.1 | 749.3 2.6 | 766.7 2.3 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 653.5 2.5 | 650.0 (0.5) | 641.5 (1.3) | 660.2 2.9 | 673.5 2.0 | 682.5 1.3 | 679.6 (0.4) | 689.5 1.5 | 711.0 3.1 | 722.3 1.6 | 740.6 2.5 | 757.6 2.3 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education and Health Services Thousands, SA | 447.8 4.6 | 455.9 1.8 | 463.1 1.6 | 469.7 1.4 | 480.4 2.3 | 491.5 2.3 | 497.8 1.3 | 513.9 3.2 | 526.5 2.5 | 535.6 1.7 | 546.2 2.0 | 555.1 1.6 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 439.6 5.0 | 452.6 3.0 | 458.0 1.2 | 467.7 2.1 | 473.6 1.3 | 487.3 2.9 | 494.3 1.4 | 503.7 1.9 | 522.6 3.8 | 530.8 1.6 | 540.9 1.9 | 551.9 2.0 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure and Hospitality Thousands, SA | 349.3 1.2 | 341.6 (2.2) | 341.3 (0.1) | 349.2 2.3 | 358.9 2.8 | 366.1 2.0 | 371.3 1.4 | 386.0 4.0 | 399.1 3.4 | 404.4 1.3 | 408.4 1.0 | 410.1 0.4 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 348.6 1.8 | 345.0 (1.0) | 339.5 1.6 | 345.5 1.8 | 354.2 2.5 | 362.8 2.4 | 368.7 1.6 | 376.4 2.1 | 394.9 4.9 | 402.7 2.0 | 406.8 1.0 | 409.9 0.8 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Thousands, SA | 695.1 1.5 | 703.0 1.1 | 706.6 0.5 | 713.2 0.9 | 713.4 0.9 | 712.4 0.0 | 710.5 (0.1) | 711.3 (0.3) | 714.4 0.1 | 716.6 0.4 | 722.7 0.3 | 730.9 1.1 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 688.7 1.3 | 700.3 1.7 | 705.9 0.8 | 709.2 0.5 | 714.4 0.7 | 713.4 0.5 | 710.2 (0.1) | 711.1 (0.5) | 712.6 0.1 | 715.8 0.2 | 719.3 0.5 | 726.0 0.9 |
| % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| Virginia | October Standard Forecast | | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | |
| Construction and Mining Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 214.9 | 214.5 | 216.0 | 219.2 | 222.4 | 214.7 | 211.3 | 210.1 | 212.6 |
| | % Change | 2.6 | (0.2) | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | (1.6) | (0.6) | 1.2 |
| | Fiscal Year | 211.4 | 215.5 | 214.6 | 217.7 | 220.8 | 211.4 | 214.2 | 209.7 | 211.3 |
| Manufacturing Thousands, SA | % Change | 1.4 | 1.9 | (0.4) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | (2.1) | 0.8 |
| | Calendar Year | 232.2 | 230.3 | 233.9 | 236.4 | 236.7 | 234.4 | 229.7 | 231.6 | 235.2 |
| | % Change | (4.5) | (0.8) | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | (3.6) | (2.0) | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities Thousands, SA | Fiscal Year | 238.6 | 229.6 | 232.1 | 235.3 | 236.8 | 238.6 | 232.0 | 230.4 | 232.9 |
| | % Change | (1.9) | (3.8) | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | (1.9) | (2.8) | (0.7) | 1.1 |
| | Calendar Year | 635.2 | 649.6 | 636.5 | 607.8 | 589.3 | 630.7 | 624.7 | 614.1 | 594.1 |
| Financial Activities Thousands, SA | % Change | (3.7) | 2.3 | (2.0) | (4.5) | (3.0) | (4.4) | (1.0) | (1.7) | (3.3) |
| | Fiscal Year | 650.4 | 639.1 | 648.6 | 617.9 | 598.8 | 650.4 | 622.2 | 624.1 | 599.4 |
| | % Change | (1.5) | (1.7) | (1.1) | (4.7) | (3.1) | (1.5) | (4.3) | 0.3 | (4.0) |
| Professional and Business Services Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 214.9 | 219.2 | 231.9 | 237.2 | 241.4 | 213.7 | 211.1 | 231.1 | 240.8 |
| | % Change | 1.3 | 2.0 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.7 | (1.2) | 9.5 | 4.2 |
| | Fiscal Year | 213.7 | 217.6 | 223.7 | 235.9 | 239.3 | 213.7 | 212.3 | 218.3 | 238.0 |
| Education and Health Services Thousands, SA | % Change | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | (0.6) | 2.8 | 9.1 |
| | Calendar Year | 761.7 | 787.3 | 825.2 | 848.7 | 881.5 | 757.5 | 749.1 | 792.1 | 833.6 |
| | % Change | (0.7) | 3.4 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 3.9 | (1.2) | (1.1) | 5.7 | 5.2 |
| Leisure and Hospitality Thousands, SA | Fiscal Year | 761.6 | 778.6 | 802.7 | 837.7 | 864.1 | 761.6 | 755.0 | 767.4 | 810.0 |
| | % Change | 0.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 0.5 | (0.9) | 1.6 | 5.5 |
| | Calendar Year | 526.3 | 544.7 | 552.4 | 558.0 | 563.9 | 523.6 | 532.5 | 551.5 | 567.7 |
| Government Thousands, SA | % Change | (5.2) | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | (5.7) | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| | Fiscal Year | 540.9 | 531.2 | 550.6 | 556.4 | 561.0 | 540.9 | 522.5 | 542.5 | 560.5 |
| | % Change | (2.0) | (1.8) | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | (2.0) | (3.4) | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Government Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 325.0 | 348.6 | 353.3 | 376.5 | 376.3 | 325.0 | 342.1 | 352.2 | 376.0 |
| | % Change | (20.7) | 7.2 | 1.4 | 6.6 | (0.0) | (20.8) | 5.3 | 2.9 | 6.8 |
| | Fiscal Year | 373.4 | 327.5 | 350.2 | 366.7 | 378.2 | 373.4 | 323.1 | 348.0 | 364.7 |
| | % Change | (8.9) | (12.3) | 6.9 | 4.7 | 3.1 | (8.9) | (13.5) | 7.7 | 4.8 |
| SAA: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates SA: Seasonally Adjusted | Calendar Year | 741.3 | 726.1 | 693.6 | 694.3 | 698.7 | 741.3 | 725.1 | 689.9 | 688.3 |
| | % Change | 1.4 | (2.0) | (4.5) | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | (2.2) | (4.9) | (0.2) |
| | Fiscal Year | 723.9 | 759.9 | 697.6 | 693.1 | 696.3 | 723.9 | 759.7 | 695.3 | 688.2 |
| | % Change | (0.3) | 5.0 | (8.2) | (0.6) | 0.5 | (0.3) | 4.9 | (8.5) | (1.0) |

TABLE A.3 - ANNUAL NATIONAL AND VIRGINIA ECONOMIC VARIABLES

| | | Moody's Analytics September Standard Forecast | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Virginia | | | | | | |
| Construction and Mining | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 210.4 | 213.8 | 225.0 | 231.6 | 235.3 | |
| % Change | (0.4) | 1.6 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 1.6 | |
| Fiscal Year | 210.9 | 210.5 | 219.8 | 228.7 | 233.8 | |
| % Change | 0.9 | (0.2) | 4.4 | 4.1 | 2.2 | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 230.1 | 221.6 | 223.1 | 224.7 | 223.2 | |
| % Change | (5.5) | (3.7) | 0.6 | 0.7 | (0.7) | |
| Fiscal Year | 239.3 | 223.0 | 221.9 | 224.1 | 224.3 | |
| % Change | (1.6) | (6.8) | (0.5) | 1.0 | 0.1 | |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 635.9 | 636.5 | 649.3 | 664.1 | 670.6 | |
| % Change | (3.5) | 0.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.0 | |
| Fiscal Year | 647.9 | 634.4 | 641.7 | 657.3 | 668.3 | |
| % Change | (1.9) | (2.1) | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | |
| Financial Activities | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 210.6 | 208.7 | 214.0 | 220.3 | 223.4 | |
| % Change | (0.7) | (0.9) | 2.5 | 2.9 | 1.4 | |
| Fiscal Year | 213.7 | 207.3 | 211.0 | 217.4 | 222.2 | |
| % Change | 1.7 | (3.0) | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | |
| Professional and Business Services | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 748.3 | 758.4 | 779.8 | 803.4 | 817.0 | |
| % Change | (2.4) | 1.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.7 | |
| Fiscal Year | 762.9 | 747.5 | 768.3 | 792.5 | 811.2 | |
| % Change | 0.7 | (2.0) | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | |
| Education and Health Services | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 523.4 | 521.1 | 534.3 | 549.4 | 556.9 | |
| % Change | (5.7) | (0.4) | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.4 | |
| Fiscal Year | 544.6 | 517.2 | 526.9 | 542.3 | 554.1 | |
| % Change | (1.0) | (5.0) | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 | |
| Leisure and Hospitality | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 338.5 | 349.6 | 361.0 | 373.7 | 380.9 | |
| % Change | (17.6) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.9 | |
| Fiscal Year | 375.8 | 341.8 | 355.5 | 367.2 | 378.1 | |
| % Change | (8.3) | (9.1) | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | |
| Government | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 702.4 | 692.7 | 700.4 | 711.1 | 718.7 | |
| % Change | (3.9) | (1.4) | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | |
| Fiscal Year | 723.2 | 691.8 | 696.1 | 705.7 | 715.6 | |
| % Change | (0.4) | (4.3) | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.4 - ANNUAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

| | | History | | | | | | | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | |
| Northern Virginia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | | 1,323.8 | 1,305.8 | 1,317.5 | 1,344.7 | 1,369.7 | 1,379.1 | 1,380.0 | 1,409.2 | 1,459.9 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 0.2 | (1.7) | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 1,329.2 | 1,316.6 | 1,307.0 | 1,332.1 | 1,357.3 | 1,378.3 | 1,377.2 | 1,389.6 | 1,427.0 |
| % Change | % Change | 0.8 | (0.9) | (0.7) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | (0.1) | 0.9 | 2.7 |
| Construction and Mining | Calendar Year | 80.7 | 70.1 | 68.2 | 67.8 | 68.2 | 68.9 | 68.8 | 69.5 | 71.7 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | (9.3) | (13.2) | (2.6) | (0.6) | 0.6 | 0.9 | (0.1) | 0.9 | 3.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 84.9 | 74.9 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 68.5 | 69.0 | 68.6 | 69.0 | 70.9 | 72.6 |
| % Change | (8.8) | (11.8) | (9.0) | (0.0) | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | (0.6) | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | Calendar Year | 210.7 | 200.6 | 200.4 | 204.4 | 206.4 | 207.5 | 208.9 | 212.3 | 214.4 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | (0.9) | (4.8) | (0.1) | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 216.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 212.6 | 205.4 | 199.2 | 202.8 | 205.4 | 207.0 | 208.0 | 210.0 | 214.2 | 215.4 |
| % Change | 0.2 | (3.0) | (3.4) | (3.0) | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Financial Activities | Calendar Year | 66.9 | 64.5 | 64.8 | 65.5 | 66.9 | 68.6 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 73.4 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | (3.6) | (3.6) | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 68.0 | 65.5 | 64.4 | 65.3 | 66.0 | 68.0 | 68.6 | 69.2 | 71.9 | 75.0 |
| % Change | (3.2) | (3.7) | (1.7) | (1.4) | 1.1 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 4.4 |
| Professional and Business Services | Calendar Year | 356.5 | 356.5 | 364.9 | 375.3 | 383.6 | 381.2 | 376.3 | 384.9 | 393.4 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | (0.6) | (1.3) | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 353.1 | 356.7 | 359.2 | 370.6 | 380.3 | 384.3 | 377.2 | 379.3 | 389.6 | 396.8 |
| % Change | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.1 | (1.8) | 0.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| Education and Health Services | Calendar Year | 127.3 | 131.7 | 135.8 | 141.4 | 145.5 | 147.9 | 149.9 | 155.6 | 161.2 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Fiscal Year | 125.0 | 129.3 | 134.0 | 138.5 | 143.2 | 147.4 | 148.6 | 152.0 | 159.0 | 163.5 |
| % Change | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | Calendar Year | 118.7 | 116.0 | 116.8 | 121.3 | 126.2 | 130.1 | 132.7 | 139.5 | 145.1 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | 2.4 | (2.3) | 0.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 4.0 |
| Fiscal Year | 117.9 | 117.3 | 115.6 | 119.3 | 123.7 | 128.2 | 131.4 | 135.1 | 143.4 | 146.3 |
| % Change | 3.0 | (0.4) | (1.4) | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 2.1 |
| Government | Calendar Year | 218.9 | 224.1 | 228.9 | 231.1 | 233.6 | 234.6 | 233.2 | 234.5 | 235.3 |
| Thousands, SA | % Change | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | (0.6) | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Fiscal Year | 216.8 | 221.6 | 227.0 | 229.6 | 235.1 | 232.2 | 233.3 | 234.9 | 236.5 | 238.2 |
| % Change | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | (0.8) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.4 - ANNUAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

| | | October Standard Forecast | | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Northern Virginia | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | | 1,476.8 | 1,514.5 | 1,519.4 | 1,530.5 | 1,542.7 | 1,471.2 | 1,475.6 | 1,494.0 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | (2.6) | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | (3.0) | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 1,490.6 | 1,508.2 | 1,510.8 | 1,525.1 | 1,536.6 | 1,490.6 | 1,483.4 | 1,476.8 |
| | % Change | (0.7) | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | (0.7) | (0.5) | (0.4) |
| Construction and Mining | | 78.4 | 77.3 | 78.0 | 79.4 | 80.8 | 78.3 | 75.9 | 76.5 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | (1.0) | (1.4) | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | (1.1) | (3.1) | 1.5 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 79.1 | 77.7 | 77.3 | 78.7 | 80.1 | 79.1 | 77.2 | 75.9 |
| | % Change | 1.4 | (1.8) | (0.5) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | (2.5) | 1.0 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | | 205.5 | 207.6 | 200.3 | 187.0 | 178.3 | 203.7 | 197.1 | 190.4 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | (6.1) | 1.0 | (3.5) | (6.7) | (4.6) | (6.9) | (3.2) | (3.4) |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 215.3 | 203.6 | 206.5 | 191.5 | 182.7 | 215.3 | 196.6 | 195.9 |
| | % Change | (1.2) | (5.5) | 1.5 | (7.3) | (4.6) | (1.2) | (0.3) | (0.3) |
| Financial Activities | | 79.6 | 81.2 | 85.4 | 87.2 | 88.5 | 79.2 | 78.5 | 85.1 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 0.6 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | (0.9) | 8.5 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 79.4 | 80.6 | 82.7 | 86.7 | 87.8 | 79.4 | 78.9 | 80.9 |
| | % Change | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | (0.6) | 2.5 |
| Professional and Business Services | | 433.3 | 450.6 | 467.7 | 478.5 | 492.8 | 431.6 | 434.2 | 453.7 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 1.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 425.7 | 447.0 | 457.5 | 473.6 | 485.2 | 425.7 | 437.0 | 442.2 |
| | % Change | 1.7 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 |
| Education and Health Services | | 161.8 | 168.1 | 171.3 | 173.6 | 176.1 | 160.6 | 163.0 | 170.9 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | (7.7) | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | (8.4) | 1.5 | 4.9 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 169.6 | 162.5 | 170.5 | 172.9 | 174.9 | 169.6 | 158.9 | 167.1 |
| | % Change | (2.0) | (4.2) | 4.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | (2.0) | (6.3) | 5.2 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | | 112.8 | 121.7 | 123.6 | 133.0 | 132.9 | 112.8 | 119.1 | 123.2 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | (24.3) | 7.9 | 1.6 | 7.6 | (0.1) | (24.3) | 5.6 | 3.4 |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 133.2 | 113.4 | 122.4 | 129.0 | 133.6 | 133.2 | 111.6 | 121.5 |
| | % Change | (10.5) | (14.9) | 7.9 | 5.4 | 3.6 | (10.5) | (16.3) | 8.9 |
| Government | | 259.3 | 253.3 | 233.7 | 232.5 | 233.2 | 259.3 | 252.7 | 231.6 |
| Thousands, SA | Calendar Year | 6.4 | (2.3) | (7.7) | (0.5) | 0.3 | 6.4 | (2.5) | (8.3) |
| % Change | Fiscal Year | 243.9 | 271.7 | 236.8 | 232.6 | 232.8 | 243.9 | 271.6 | 235.5 |
| | % Change | 0.9 | 11.4 | (12.8) | (1.8) | 0.1 | 0.9 | 11.3 | (13.3) |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.4 - ANNUAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

| | | History | | | | | | | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | |
| Hampton Roads | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 767.2 | 742.2 | 737.1 | 740.1 | 746.8 | 756.4 | 758.2 | 766.7 | 772.4 | 782.6 |
| % Change | (1.1) | (3.3) | (0.7) | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 773.4 | 755.2 | 737.3 | 737.9 | 743.2 | 752.3 | 757.4 | 760.7 | 770.7 | 777.5 |
| % Change | 0.2 | (2.4) | (2.4) | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Construction and Mining | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 45.2 | 38.4 | 36.9 | 35.1 | 34.5 | 34.7 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 37.5 |
| % Change | (6.5) | (15.2) | (3.9) | (4.7) | (1.6) | 0.5 | (0.7) | 4.4 | 0.9 | 3.4 |
| Fiscal Year | 47.1 | 41.8 | 37.2 | 36.2 | 34.5 | 34.7 | 34.5 | 35.0 | 36.3 | 37.0 |
| % Change | (4.1) | (11.2) | (11.1) | (2.6) | (4.5) | 0.4 | (0.6) | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 137.8 | 128.6 | 127.9 | 127.6 | 127.1 | 127.8 | 128.8 | 130.9 | 133.1 | 133.4 |
| % Change | (3.3) | (6.6) | (0.6) | (0.2) | (0.3) | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 140.9 | 132.8 | 127.7 | 128.0 | 127.3 | 127.1 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 132.0 | 133.5 |
| % Change | (0.6) | (5.7) | (3.9) | 0.2 | (0.6) | (0.1) | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| Financial Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 40.2 | 37.5 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 38.0 |
| % Change | (3.3) | (6.7) | (2.8) | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | (0.2) | 0.5 | (0.6) | 0.5 |
| Fiscal Year | 41.0 | 39.0 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 37.8 |
| % Change | (0.9) | (5.0) | (6.2) | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | (0.5) | 0.0 |
| Professional and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 104.7 | 99.5 | 97.9 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 102.5 | 104.4 | 105.0 | 104.4 | 109.0 |
| % Change | 2.0 | (5.0) | (1.6) | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | (0.6) | 4.4 |
| Fiscal Year | 104.0 | 102.6 | 98.0 | 98.1 | 99.2 | 101.5 | 103.2 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 106.6 |
| % Change | 2.0 | (1.3) | (4.5) | 0.1 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | (0.0) | 1.9 |
| Education and Health Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 91.7 | 93.7 | 94.7 | 98.0 | 100.4 | 104.2 | 105.3 | 108.6 | 110.8 | 112.0 |
| % Change | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 91.2 | 92.8 | 94.1 | 96.4 | 99.0 | 102.4 | 105.0 | 106.4 | 110.3 | 111.3 |
| % Change | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 0.9 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 85.9 | 83.3 | 83.4 | 83.3 | 84.0 | 85.3 | 85.6 | 87.8 | 91.0 | 92.3 |
| % Change | (0.1) | (3.0) | 0.1 | (0.0) | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| Fiscal Year | 86.5 | 84.2 | 83.0 | 83.5 | 83.6 | 84.6 | 85.6 | 85.9 | 90.1 | 91.6 |
| % Change | 1.5 | (2.8) | (1.3) | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 1.7 |
| Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 158.1 | 159.9 | 161.6 | 162.5 | 162.8 | 161.7 | 159.9 | 159.7 | 160.0 | 160.1 |
| % Change | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | (0.7) | (1.1) | (0.1) | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 156.8 | 159.4 | 161.0 | 161.4 | 163.2 | 162.2 | 160.8 | 159.7 | 159.8 | 160.1 |
| % Change | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | (0.6) | (0.9) | (0.7) | 0.1 | 0.2 |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.4 - ANNUAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

| | | October Standard Forecast | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Hampton Roads | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 766.1 | 781.0 | 790.9 | 796.8 | 802.3 | 808.8 | 763.5 | 779.4 |
| % Change | (3.8) | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | (4.1) | 2.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 779.8 | 775.1 | 784.4 | 794.2 | 799.6 | 802.3 | 779.8 | 786.6 |
| % Change | (1.8) | (0.6) | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | (1.8) | 2.3 |
| Construction and Mining | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 37.2 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 37.7 | 38.3 | 37.1 | 35.8 |
| % Change | (4.0) | (2.2) | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | (4.1) | (3.6) |
| Fiscal Year | 38.2 | 36.5 | 36.3 | 36.9 | 37.4 | 38.2 | 36.3 | 35.5 |
| % Change | (1.3) | (4.3) | (0.4) | 1.4 | 1.4 | (1.3) | (4.9) | (2.2) |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 125.2 | 130.1 | 127.1 | 121.0 | 117.0 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 122.2 |
| % Change | (3.8) | 3.9 | (2.3) | (4.8) | (3.3) | (4.5) | (4.5) | (2.1) |
| Fiscal Year | 127.0 | 128.1 | 129.8 | 123.1 | 119.0 | 124.5 | 127.0 | 124.5 |
| % Change | (2.5) | 0.8 | 1.3 | (5.1) | (3.3) | (2.5) | (2.0) | (0.0) |
| Financial Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 39.6 | 40.6 | 42.6 | 43.4 | 44.1 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 42.5 |
| % Change | 1.1 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | (0.2) | 8.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 39.2 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 43.2 | 43.8 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 40.4 |
| % Change | 0.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.4 |
| Professional and Business Services | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 110.3 | 114.0 | 121.6 | 126.2 | 133.0 | 109.4 | 105.7 | 114.4 |
| % Change | (3.8) | 3.4 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 5.4 | (4.5) | (3.4) | 8.3 |
| Fiscal Year | 112.7 | 112.1 | 117.2 | 124.0 | 129.4 | 112.7 | 106.9 | 109.6 |
| % Change | (0.9) | (0.5) | 4.5 | 5.8 | 4.4 | (0.9) | (5.1) | 2.5 |
| Education and Health Services | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 112.5 | 116.1 | 117.1 | 117.8 | 118.6 | 112.1 | 114.5 | 117.0 |
| % Change | (1.9) | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | (2.3) | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Fiscal Year | 113.0 | 114.3 | 116.9 | 117.6 | 118.2 | 113.0 | 113.2 | 115.8 |
| % Change | (1.0) | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | (1.0) | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 79.0 | 83.7 | 84.5 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 79.0 | 82.6 | 84.3 |
| % Change | (14.6) | 5.9 | 1.0 | 4.9 | (0.0) | (14.6) | 4.5 | 2.1 |
| Fiscal Year | 86.7 | 79.8 | 84.0 | 86.9 | 89.0 | 86.7 | 79.0 | 83.6 |
| % Change | (6.8) | (8.0) | 5.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | (6.8) | (8.9) | 5.8 |
| Government | | | | | | | | |
| Thousands, SA | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 161.0 | 156.4 | 151.5 | 151.5 | 151.5 | 161.0 | 156.2 | 151.0 |
| % Change | 0.1 | (2.9) | (3.1) | (0.2) | 0.2 | 0.1 | (3.0) | (0.4) |
| Fiscal Year | 158.9 | 162.4 | 152.2 | 151.2 | 151.3 | 158.9 | 162.4 | 151.9 |
| % Change | (0.9) | 2.2 | (6.3) | (0.6) | 0.1 | (0.9) | 2.2 | (0.1) |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A4 - ANNUAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

| | Richmond | History | | | | | | | | | 2018 | 2019 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment Thousands, SA | | 619.9 (0.4) | 595.2 (4.0) | 591.6 (0.6) | 600.1 1.4 | 612.1 2.0 | 621.7 1.6 | 632.2 1.7 | 650.0 2.8 | 662.3 1.9 | 669.8 1.1 | 679.8 1.5 | 686.9 1.1 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 622.3 0.3 | 609.5 (2.1) | 590.1 (3.2) | 594.6 0.8 | 606.0 1.9 | 617.2 1.8 | 627.0 1.6 | 639.1 1.9 | 658.8 3.1 | 666.2 1.1 | 674.0 1.2 | 684.6 1.6 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction and Mining Thousands, SA | | 41.4 (8.0) | 34.6 (16.3) | 32.4 (6.3) | 31.8 (2.0) | 32.6 2.4 | 33.2 1.9 | 33.9 2.0 | 36.2 2.0 | 36.9 2.0 | 38.0 2.9 | 39.7 4.4 | 39.8 0.4 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 43.9 (13.5) | 37.9 (13.3) | 32.9 (2.3) | 32.2 (0.3) | 32.1 0.6 | 33.0 3.1 | 33.2 0.6 | 35.0 5.4 | 36.7 4.7 | 37.4 1.9 | 38.8 3.9 | 40.0 3.0 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities Thousands, SA | | 114.0 (0.9) | 108.1 (5.1) | 107.3 (0.8) | 109.3 1.8 | 111.9 2.4 | 114.3 2.2 | 117.4 2.7 | 119.7 2.0 | 121.7 2.0 | 123.9 1.7 | 123.9 0.2 | 122.2 (1.3) |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 114.9 1.0 | 111.6 (2.9) | 107.0 (4.2) | 108.1 1.1 | 110.3 2.1 | 113.3 2.1 | 116.2 2.6 | 117.9 1.5 | 121.7 3.2 | 123.0 (0.3) | 123.0 1.4 | 123.3 0.2 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Activities Thousands, SA | | 43.9 (3.6) | 42.6 (2.9) | 42.2 (1.1) | 43.6 3.3 | 45.7 5.0 | 46.9 2.6 | 47.7 1.6 | 49.1 2.9 | 48.7 (0.7) | 49.4 48.4 | 51.0 49.1 | 52.9 49.1 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 44.7 (2.7) | 43.4 (3.0) | 42.2 (2.8) | 42.5 0.8 | 44.8 5.3 | 46.4 3.6 | 47.4 2.1 | 48.4 2.2 | 49.1 0.8 | 50.0 0.7 | 53.1 49.1 | 53.9 50.0 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and Business Services Thousands, SA | | 98.9 0.5 | 92.2 (6.7) | 92.5 0.3 | 96.3 91.2 | 98.8 94.8 | 100.3 99.6 | 102.5 101.4 | 104.9 105.1 | 112.8 112.1 | 114.7 112.1 | 116.9 114.0 | 118.8 115.5 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 99.3 2.2 | 95.7 (3.7) | 91.2 (4.7) | 94.8 4.0 | 97.3 2.6 | 99.6 2.3 | 101.4 1.8 | 105.4 3.7 | 112.8 6.7 | 114.7 6.7 | 116.9 114.0 | 118.8 115.5 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education and Health Services Thousands, SA | | 80.4 8.8 | 82.9 3.1 | 84.5 1.9 | 86.1 84.1 | 88.7 84.7 | 91.0 90.0 | 93.3 92.3 | 95.6 94.2 | 97.1 96.7 | 98.5 97.9 | 99.6 97.9 | 102.2 98.8 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 77.5 7.1 | 81.9 5.7 | 81.9 2.7 | 84.1 0.8 | 84.7 3.2 | 87.4 2.9 | 90.0 2.6 | 92.3 2.1 | 94.2 2.6 | 97.1 2.6 | 98.5 1.3 | 102.2 101.2 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure and Hospitality Thousands, SA | | 52.3 0.8 | 51.4 52.3 | 51.0 50.8 | 53.0 (0.8) | 55.5 51.7 | 57.1 54.6 | 58.0 56.3 | 60.9 57.6 | 63.4 59.1 | 64.9 62.5 | 66.0 64.3 | 66.9 65.4 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 52.3 1.1 | 51.9 (0.8) | 50.8 (2.1) | 51.7 1.7 | 54.6 5.5 | 55.5 3.2 | 57.1 2.3 | 58.0 2.3 | 60.9 2.5 | 63.4 5.9 | 64.9 2.8 | 66.9 1.7 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Thousands, SA | | 109.0 (1.2) | 110.3 1.2 | 111.1 0.7 | 110.7 (0.3) | 110.2 (0.5) | 109.4 0.5 | 109.8 0.3 | 110.6 0.3 | 111.4 1.0 | 112.8 0.0 | 112.8 0.7 | 112.8 1.2 |
| Calendar Year % Change | | 108.6 (2.9) | 110.1 1.4 | 110.8 0.6 | 110.6 (0.1) | 110.8 0.1 | 109.7 (1.0) | 109.3 0.4 | 109.8 0.3 | 110.7 0.3 | 110.7 0.0 | 110.7 0.0 | 110.7 0.3 |
| Fiscal Year % Change | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SAA: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates
SA: Seasonally Adjusted

TABLE A.4 - ANNUAL VIRGINIA REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

| | | October Standard Forecast | | | | Pessimistic Alternative Scenario | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | |
| Richmond | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nonagricultural Employment | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 657.6 (4.3) | 668.6 1.7 | 682.6 2.1 | 691.8 1.4 | 699.5 1.1 | 654.7 (4.7) | 649.1 (0.9) | 671.3 3.4 | 690.7 2.9 |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 674.4 (1.5) | 661.5 (1.9) | 673.1 1.8 | 688.3 2.3 | 695.8 1.1 | 674.4 (1.5) | 648.8 (3.8) | 657.0 1.3 | 681.3 3.7 |
| Construction and Mining | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 40.4 1.6 | 40.3 (0.3) | 40.6 0.8 | 41.3 1.7 | 41.9 1.6 | 40.4 1.4 | 39.6 (1.9) | 39.3 (0.7) | 39.9 1.4 |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 39.9 (0.2) | 40.5 1.4 | 40.3 (0.5) | 40.9 1.6 | 41.6 1.6 | 39.9 (0.2) | 40.2 0.7 | 39.3 (2.4) | 39.6 0.9 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 118.0 (3.5) | 121.6 3.1 | 121.9 0.3 | 117.9 (3.3) | 115.4 (2.1) | 116.9 (4.3) | 116.3 (0.5) | 117.8 1.2 | 116.4 (1.2) |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 120.7 (2.1) | 118.9 (1.5) | 122.6 3.2 | 119.4 (2.6) | 116.7 (2.3) | 120.7 (2.1) | 115.1 (4.6) | 117.7 2.2 | 116.5 (1.1) |
| Financial Activities | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 55.1 4.0 | 55.5 0.8 | 59.0 6.2 | 60.5 2.5 | 61.6 1.9 | 54.8 3.4 | 53.4 (2.4) | 58.8 10.0 | 61.4 4.4 |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 54.4 4.6 | 55.2 1.4 | 56.7 2.9 | 60.1 5.9 | 61.0 1.5 | 54.4 4.6 | 53.8 (1.1) | 55.3 2.8 | 60.6 9.6 |
| Professional and Business Services | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 115.3 (2.9) | 117.7 2.0 | 124.8 6.0 | 129.1 3.5 | 135.1 4.6 | 114.6 (3.5) | 110.8 (3.4) | 118.9 7.3 | 126.5 6.4 |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 117.7 (0.2) | 116.0 (1.4) | 120.6 3.9 | 127.1 5.4 | 131.9 3.8 | 117.7 (0.2) | 111.8 (5.0) | 114.3 2.2 | 122.2 7.0 |
| Education and Health Services | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 96.1 (6.0) | 99.9 4.0 | 101.6 1.7 | 102.9 1.2 | 104.2 1.3 | 95.4 (6.6) | 97.2 1.8 | 101.4 4.4 | 105.1 3.6 |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 99.3 (1.9) | 96.9 (2.4) | 101.2 4.5 | 102.5 1.3 | 103.6 1.0 | 99.3 (1.9) | 94.9 (4.4) | 99.4 4.7 | 103.5 4.1 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 53.0 (20.7) | 56.1 5.9 | 56.8 1.3 | 60.4 6.2 | 60.4 (0.0) | 53.0 (20.7) | 55.1 4.0 | 56.7 2.8 | 60.9 6.4 |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 61.3 (7.8) | 52.8 (13.7) | 56.4 6.7 | 58.9 4.4 | 60.7 3.0 | 61.3 (7.8) | 52.2 (14.8) | 56.0 7.4 | 58.6 4.6 |
| Government | Thousands, SA | Calendar Year 113.7 0.8 | 111.2 (2.2) | 105.6 (5.1) | 105.6 0.0 | 106.2 0.5 | 113.7 0.8 | 111.1 (2.3) | 105.0 0.8 | 104.8 (0.4) |
| % Change | | Fiscal Year 111.5 (0.6) | 116.7 4.7 | 106.3 (8.9) | 105.5 0.7 | 105.9 0.4 | 116.6 (0.6) | 115.9 4.6 | 104.7 (9.2) | 104.7 0.0 |

SAAR: Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates

SA: Seasonally Adjusted

APPENDIX B

GENERAL FUND DATA

TABLE B.1 - QUARTERLY GENERAL FUND REVENUES
(Millions of Dollars)

| | 2017 3 | 2017 4 | 2018 1 | 2018 2 | 2018 3 | 2018 4 | 2019 1 | 2019 2 | 2019 3 | 2019 4 | 2020 1 | 2020 2 | 2020 3 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Withholding Annual % Change | 2,888.1 4.0 | 3,026.9 2.0 | 3,441.1 6.5 | 3,184.5 9.0 | 2,920.9 1.1 | 3,269.3 7.7 | 3,481.2 1.2 | 3,326.4 4.5 | 3,091.4 5.8 | 3,449.9 5.8 | 3,580.9 2.9 | 3,255.9 (2.1) | 3,164.2 2.4 |
| Nonwithholding Annual % Change | 463.8 (1.5) | 581.7 76.6 | 688.5 0.8 | 1,738.9 13.3 | 530.3 14.4 | 297.9 (48.8) | 727.0 5.6 | 2,421.6 39.3 | 617.6 16.5 | 359.0 20.5 | 801.7 10.3 | 2,026.2 (16.3) | 982.4 59.1 |
| Gross Individual Income Tax Annual % Change | 3,351.8 3.2 | 3,608.6 9.5 | 4,129.5 5.5 | 4,923.4 10.5 | 3,451.2 3.0 | 3,557.2 (1.4) | 4,208.2 1.9 | 5,748.0 16.7 | 3,709.0 7.5 | 3,808.8 7.1 | 4,382.5 4.1 | 5,282.1 (8.1) | 4,146.6 11.8 |
| Individual Refunds Annual % Change | 126.7 10.3 | 162.3 13.5 | 876.1 0.5 | 742.5 1.5 | 137.9 8.8 | 167.3 3.1 | 739.2 (15.6) | 693.7 (6.6) | 158.5 15.0 | 191.9 14.7 | 838.8 13.5 | 641.0 (7.6) | 280.7 77.1 |
| Net Individual Income Tax Annual % Change | 3,225.1 2.9 | 3,446.3 9.3 | 3,253.5 6.9 | 4,180.9 12.3 | 3,313.3 2.7 | 3,389.9 (1.6) | 3,469.0 6.6 | 5,054.2 20.9 | 3,550.5 7.2 | 3,616.9 6.7 | 3,543.7 2.2 | 4,641.1 (8.2) | 3,865.9 8.9 |
| Sales and Use Tax Annual % Change | 667.2 2.7 | 865.2 4.6 | 832.2 1.5 | 1,097.2 3.5 | 717.2 7.5 | 888.1 2.6 | 842.4 1.2 | 1,132.7 3.2 | 773.0 7.8 | 962.7 8.4 | 918.4 9.0 | 1,052.7 (7.1) | 830.8 7.5 |
| Corporate Income Tax Annual % Change | 252.7 27.9 | 134.9 12.6 | 104.5 (29.3) | 369.9 2.2 | 227.4 (10.0) | 164.7 22.1 | 101.4 (2.9) | 449.8 21.6 | 246.8 8.5 | 220.7 34.0 | 116.3 14.6 | 427.9 (4.9) | 335.8 36.1 |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, Contracts Annual % Change | 107.1 (2.3) | 94.2 (4.4) | 83.1 3.4 | 110.5 4.3 | 97.4 (9.1) | 93.5 (0.8) | 80.6 (3.0) | 115.0 4.1 | 122.1 25.4 | 124.2 32.9 | 107.7 33.6 | 129.6 12.7 | 165.8 35.9 |
| Insurance Premiums Annual % Change | 0.0 NA | 94.7 NA | (11.0) NA | 254.3 NA | 0.0 NA | 93.2 NA | 18.1 NA | 270.7 NA | 0.0 NA | 94.0 NA | (12.0) NA | 278.5 NA | 0.0 NA |
| Interest Income Annual % Change | 28.2 12.8 | 21.6 100.1 | 10.7 (43.6) | 1.0 2.2 | 42.6 51.2 | 20.5 (5.5) | 33.6 214.9 | (9.7) (1,106.0) | 73.1 71.7 | 27.5 34.5 | 19.0 (43.5) | (9.6) (1.0) | 50.0 (31.5) |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales Annual % Change | 15.3 7.9 | 55.4 3.1 | 61.9 2.1 | 99.3 5.8 | 14.0 (8.0) | 57.5 3.8 | 64.8 4.7 | 104.5 5.2 | 17.4 24.1 | 61.1 6.2 | 71.1 9.8 | 117.6 12.6 | 15.8 (9.6) |
| All Other Revenues Annual % Change | 86.8 5.6 | 70.7 (18.8) | 105.4 (0.4) | 162.3 (4.4) | 90.8 4.6 | 88.6 25.3 | 106.9 1.5 | 174.8 7.7 | 87.2 (3.9) | 96.0 8.4 | 102.6 (4.0) | 157.6 (9.9) | 88.2 1.1 |
| Total General Fund Revenues Annual % Change | 4,382.3 4.1 | 4,782.9 7.7 | 4,440.2 3.7 | 6,275.4 8.9 | 4,502.7 2.7 | 4,796.0 0.3 | 4,716.8 6.2 | 7,292.0 16.2 | 4,870.1 8.2 | 5,203.1 8.5 | 4,866.8 3.2 | 6,795.5 (6.8) | 5,352.4 9.9 |

TABLE B.2 - ANNUAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES
(Millions of Dollars)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Withholding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 9,031.7 | 9,401.4 | 9,775.0 | 10,119.1 | 10,415.9 | 10,795.6 | 11,165.7 | 11,554.0 | 12,066.9 | 12,805.8 | 13,348.9 | |
| % Change | (1.7) | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 4.2 | |
| Fiscal Year | 9,138.1 | 9,176.2 | 9,635.1 | 10,039.7 | 10,251.3 | 10,484.2 | 11,044.3 | 11,306.3 | 11,895.4 | 12,540.5 | 12,987.8 | 13,378.1 |
| % Change | 2.3 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| Nonwithholding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 2,189.8 | 1,875.2 | 2,251.8 | 2,350.9 | 2,877.3 | 2,646.9 | 3,075.1 | 3,081.5 | 3,263.7 | 3,255.6 | 4,125.2 | |
| % Change | (23.3) | (14.4) | 20.1 | 4.4 | 22.4 | (8.0) | 16.2 | 0.2 | 5.9 | (0.2) | 26.7 | |
| Fiscal Year | 2,310.4 | 1,906.8 | 2,178.6 | 2,357.9 | 2,807.7 | 2,524.9 | 3,041.6 | 3,070.1 | 3,018.5 | 3,472.9 | 3,976.8 | 3,804.5 |
| % Change | (19.2) | (17.5) | 14.3 | 8.2 | 19.1 | (10.1) | 20.5 | 0.9 | (1.7) | 15.1 | 14.5 | (4.3) |
| Gross Individual Income Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 11,221.4 | 11,276.6 | 12,026.8 | 12,470.0 | 13,293.3 | 13,442.5 | 14,240.8 | 14,635.5 | 15,330.6 | 16,061.4 | 17,474.1 | |
| % Change | (6.8) | 0.5 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 8.8 | |
| Fiscal Year | 11,448.5 | 11,082.9 | 11,813.7 | 12,397.6 | 13,059.0 | 13,009.2 | 14,086.0 | 14,376.4 | 14,913.9 | 16,013.4 | 16,964.7 | 17,182.5 |
| % Change | (2.9) | (3.2) | 6.6 | 4.9 | 5.3 | (0.4) | 8.3 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 1.3 |
| Individual Refunds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 2,032.1 | 1,945.5 | 1,823.1 | 1,754.0 | 1,787.6 | 1,760.5 | 1,765.7 | 1,790.0 | 1,892.1 | 1,923.8 | 1,783.4 | |
| % Change | 18.1 | (4.3) | (6.3) | (3.8) | 1.9 | (1.5) | 0.3 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 1.7 | (7.3) | |
| Fiscal Year | 1,967.4 | 1,994.7 | 1,869.3 | 1,784.7 | 1,719.1 | 1,755.8 | 1,757.3 | 1,820.7 | 1,861.0 | 1,907.6 | 1,738.2 | 1,830.9 |
| % Change | 17.1 | 1.4 | (6.3) | (4.5) | (3.7) | 2.1 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | (8.9) | 5.3 |
| Net Individual Income Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 9,189.3 | 9,331.1 | 10,203.8 | 10,716.0 | 11,505.7 | 11,682.0 | 12,475.1 | 12,845.5 | 13,438.5 | 14,137.7 | 15,690.6 | |
| % Change | (11.0) | 1.5 | 9.4 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 11.0 | |
| Fiscal Year | 9,481.1 | 9,088.3 | 9,944.4 | 10,612.8 | 11,340.0 | 11,253.3 | 12,328.7 | 12,555.6 | 13,052.9 | 14,105.8 | 15,226.5 | 15,351.6 |
| % Change | (6.3) | (4.1) | 9.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | (0.8) | 9.6 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 0.8 |
| Sales and Use Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 2,853.0 | 2,958.0 | 3,080.6 | 3,190.9 | 3,178.0 | 3,108.9 | 3,253.5 | 3,292.3 | 3,412.5 | 3,534.7 | 3,710.8 | |
| % Change | (4.6) | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.6 | (0.4) | (2.2) | 4.7 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 5.0 | |
| Fiscal Year | 2,903.4 | 3,082.5 | 3,012.4 | 3,121.5 | 3,219.8 | 3,066.5 | 3,235.4 | 3,295.9 | 3,357.1 | 3,461.8 | 3,580.4 | 3,706.8 |
| % Change | (5.6) | 6.2 | (2.3) | 3.6 | 3.1 | (4.8) | 5.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Corporate Income Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 736.7 | 792.7 | 809.9 | 900.9 | 733.7 | 820.6 | 754.8 | 792.6 | 897.2 | 866.5 | 1,018.7 | |
| % Change | (0.2) | 7.6 | 2.2 | 11.2 | (18.6) | 11.8 | (8.0) | 5.0 | 13.2 | (3.4) | 17.6 | |
| Fiscal Year | 648.0 | 806.5 | 822.3 | 859.9 | 796.7 | 757.5 | 831.9 | 764.9 | 827.0 | 861.9 | 943.4 | 1,011.7 |
| % Change | (19.8) | 24.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 | (7.3) | (4.9) | 9.8 | (8.0) | 8.1 | 4.2 | 9.5 | 7.2 |
| Wills, Suits, Deeds, Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 312.8 | 288.5 | 296.8 | 346.2 | 364.0 | 309.7 | 364.4 | 390.8 | 387.6 | 384.4 | 441.9 | |
| % Change | (15.3) | (7.8) | 2.9 | 16.6 | 5.1 | (14.9) | 17.7 | 7.2 | (0.8) | (0.8) | 14.9 | |
| Fiscal Year | 314.3 | 290.2 | 322.1 | 377.5 | 310.8 | 346.3 | 369.1 | 394.4 | 394.9 | 386.5 | 483.5 | 483.5 |
| % Change | (31.1) | (7.7) | 0.4 | 10.5 | 17.2 | (17.7) | 11.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 0.1 | (2.1) | 25.1 |

TABLE B.2 - ANNUAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES
 (Millions of Dollars)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Insurance Premiums | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 254.5 | 267.3 | 257.4 | 276.4 | 272.6 | 305.6 | 312.6 | 341.9 | 345.4 | 336.5 | 382.8 | |
| % Change | (17.7) | 5.0 | (3.7) | 7.4 | (1.4) | 12.1 | 2.3 | 9.4 | 1.0 | (2.6) | 13.8 | |
| Fiscal Year | 255.0 | 261.9 | 281.6 | 252.9 | 262.2 | 320.4 | 300.6 | 339.1 | 340.9 | 337.9 | 382.0 | 360.6 |
| % Change | (35.7) | 2.7 | 7.5 | (10.2) | 3.7 | 22.2 | (6.2) | 12.8 | 0.5 | (0.9) | 13.0 | (5.6) |
| Interest Income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 71.0 | 75.0 | 80.2 | 72.7 | 66.6 | 65.4 | 49.2 | 55.0 | 69.6 | 74.7 | 124.5 | |
| % Change | (39.6) | 5.5 | 7.0 | (9.4) | (8.3) | (1.8) | (24.8) | 11.9 | 26.6 | 7.2 | 66.8 | |
| Fiscal Year | 104.2 | 94.3 | 81.1 | 77.2 | 67.5 | 74.1 | 48.7 | 52.2 | 55.6 | 61.4 | 87.0 | 110.4 |
| % Change | (44.9) | (9.5) | (14.0) | (4.9) | (12.5) | 9.8 | (34.3) | 7.1 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 41.6 | 26.9 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 173.4 | 176.5 | 181.8 | 189.4 | 195.9 | 200.9 | 210.5 | 218.6 | 225.1 | 232.7 | 247.7 | |
| % Change | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 6.5 | |
| Fiscal Year | 173.2 | 175.1 | 178.9 | 186.4 | 195.2 | 199.2 | 207.8 | 217.6 | 222.4 | 231.8 | 240.8 | 267.2 |
| % Change | 2.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 11.0 |
| All Other Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 406.3 | 432.1 | 423.9 | 412.4 | 423.7 | 437.7 | 443.8 | 436.6 | 433.2 | 447.1 | 465.0 | |
| % Change | (16.8) | 6.4 | (1.9) | (2.7) | 2.7 | 3.3 | 1.4 | (1.6) | (0.8) | 3.2 | 4.0 | |
| Fiscal Year | 435.7 | 420.7 | 428.1 | 413.9 | 425.7 | 429.6 | 436.2 | 445.8 | 444.9 | 425.2 | 461.1 | 446.0 |
| % Change | (21.8) | (3.4) | 1.8 | (3.3) | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 | (0.2) | (4.4) | 8.4 | (3.3) |
| Total General Fund Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calendar Year | 13,997.0 | 14,321.2 | 15,334.3 | 16,105.0 | 16,740.2 | 16,930.7 | 17,863.9 | 18,373.3 | 19,209.0 | 20,014.2 | 22,082.0 | |
| % Change | (9.7) | 2.3 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 10.3 | |
| Fiscal Year | 14,315.1 | 14,219.5 | 15,040.2 | 15,846.7 | 16,684.6 | 16,411.4 | 17,735.6 | 18,040.1 | 18,695.1 | 19,880.8 | 21,307.5 | 21,737.8 |
| % Change | (9.2) | (0.7) | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | (1.6) | 8.1 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 2.0 |

APPENDIX C

MODELS AND METHODOLOGIES

Corporate Income Tax

diffya(corp)

$$= 1.31905 * \text{diffya}(zbva) - 0.15217 * \text{diffya}(sp500va)$$

(2.15477) (0.19341)

$$+5.08875$$

(1.06056)

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| Sum Sq | 56265.8 | Std Err | 31.6977 | LHS Mean | 6.9180 |
| R Sq | 0.1034 | R Bar Sq | 0.0713 | F 2, 56 | 3.2276 |
| D.W.(1) | 2.1491 | D.W.(4) | 1.9155 | | |

Quarterly data for 59 periods from 2006Q1 to 2020Q3

diffya

Year-over-year difference function

corp

Gross corporate income tax receipts

zbva

Virginia portion of national pre-tax profits

sp500va

Virginia specific Standard and Poor's 500 stock index

GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Corporate Income Tax, Gross Receipts

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 227.0 | 221.8 | 5.2 | 2.3% |
| | 10Q4 | 238.3 | 262.5 | (24.2) | -10.2% |
| | 11Q1 | 161.8 | 133.1 | 28.7 | 17.7% |
| | 11Q2 | 390.4 | 386.3 | 4.1 | 1.1% |
| | Total | 1,017.5 | 1,003.7 | 13.8 | 1.4% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 241.8 | 229.4 | 12.3 | 5.1% |
| | 11Q4 | 224.1 | 244.6 | (20.5) | -9.1% |
| | 12Q1 | 184.9 | 184.5 | 0.4 | 0.2% |
| | 12Q2 | 397.9 | 407.8 | (9.9) | -2.5% |
| | Total | 1,048.8 | 1,066.4 | (17.6) | -1.7% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 224.8 | 261.4 | (36.6) | -16.3% |
| | 12Q4 | 273.1 | 237.6 | 35.4 | 13.0% |
| | 13Q1 | 134.1 | 186.8 | (52.7) | -39.3% |
| | 13Q2 | 375.1 | 401.9 | (26.8) | -7.2% |
| | Total | 1,007.1 | 1,087.8 | (80.7) | -8.0% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 242.2 | 228.8 | 13.4 | 5.5% |
| | 13Q4 | 225.4 | 280.8 | (55.3) | -24.5% |
| | 14Q1 | 141.3 | 141.0 | 0.3 | 0.2% |
| | 14Q2 | 356.1 | 387.1 | (31.0) | -8.7% |
| | Total | 965.0 | 1,037.6 | (72.6) | -7.5% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 256.6 | 253.7 | 2.9 | 1.1% |
| | 14Q4 | 242.0 | 233.6 | 8.4 | 3.5% |
| | 15Q1 | 159.4 | 146.9 | 12.5 | 7.8% |
| | 15Q2 | 350.5 | 358.7 | (8.2) | -2.3% |
| | Total | 1,008.5 | 992.9 | 15.6 | 1.6% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 233.5 | 254.8 | (21.2) | -9.1% |
| | 15Q4 | 219.5 | 236.8 | (17.3) | -7.9% |
| | 16Q1 | 186.3 | 159.5 | 26.8 | 14.4% |
| | 16Q2 | 334.5 | 352.3 | (17.8) | -5.3% |
| | Total | 973.8 | 1,003.4 | (29.5) | -3.0% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 242.4 | 239.2 | 3.3 | 1.3% |
| | 16Q4 | 232.2 | 231.8 | 0.4 | 0.2% |
| | 17Q1 | 165.1 | 198.3 | (33.2) | -20.1% |
| | 17Q2 | 391.3 | 343.1 | 48.2 | 12.3% |
| | Total | 1,031.1 | 1,012.4 | 18.7 | 1.8% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 272.8 | 252.7 | 20.2 | 7.4% |
| | 17Q4 | 235.2 | 233.6 | 1.5 | 0.7% |
| | 18Q1 | 138.1 | 169.1 | (31.0) | -22.5% |
| | 18Q2 | 404.8 | 396.4 | 8.4 | 2.1% |
| | Total | 1,050.9 | 1,051.7 | (0.9) | -0.1% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 254.0 | 276.7 | (22.7) | -8.9% |
| | 18Q4 | 269.4 | 245.7 | 23.7 | 8.8% |
| | 19Q1 | 135.0 | 143.6 | (8.6) | -6.4% |
| | 19Q2 | 416.3 | 412.2 | 4.1 | 1.0% |
| | Total | 1,074.7 | 1,078.3 | (3.5) | -0.3% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 292.5 | 259.4 | 33.1 | 11.3% |
| | 19Q4 | 311.9 | 279.5 | 32.4 | 10.4% |
| | 20Q1 | 153.5 | 134.8 | 18.8 | 12.2% |
| | 20Q2 | 478.3 | 403.3 | 75.0 | 15.7% |
| | Total | 1,236.3 | 1,077.0 | 159.2 | 12.9% |

Individual Income Tax - Withholding

diffya(with)

$$= 0.00095 * \text{diffya(ywstran)} + 86.3603$$
$$(0.67520) \quad (5.59246)$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 264520 | Std Err | 71.3227 | LHS Mean | 94.7285 |
| R Sq | 0.0150 | R Bar Sq | -0.0229 | F 2, 52 | 0.3968 |
| D.W.(1) | 1.8456 | D.W.(4) | 1.8848 | | |

Quarterly data for 55 periods from 2007Q1 to 2020Q3

diffya Year-over-year difference function
with Withholding tax receipts
ywstran Virginia income from wages and salaries and transfer payments

GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Individual Income Tax - Withholding

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 2,219.1 | 2,237.9 | (18.9) | -0.8% |
| | 10Q4 | 2,459.9 | 2,432.1 | 27.8 | 1.1% |
| | 11Q1 | 2,538.5 | 2,523.0 | 15.5 | 0.6% |
| | 11Q2 | 2,417.6 | 2,409.2 | 8.4 | 0.3% |
| | Total | 9,635.1 | 9,602.2 | 32.9 | 0.3% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 2,308.0 | 2,314.7 | (6.7) | -0.3% |
| | 11Q4 | 2,510.9 | 2,548.4 | (37.5) | -1.5% |
| | 12Q1 | 2,640.7 | 2,627.4 | 13.4 | 0.5% |
| | 12Q2 | 2,580.0 | 2,506.6 | 73.5 | 2.8% |
| | Total | 10,039.7 | 9,997.1 | 42.6 | 0.4% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 2,292.0 | 2,398.4 | (106.4) | -4.6% |
| | 12Q4 | 2,606.4 | 2,611.1 | (4.7) | -0.2% |
| | 13Q1 | 2,761.1 | 2,727.7 | 33.4 | 1.2% |
| | 13Q2 | 2,591.9 | 2,658.8 | (67.0) | -2.6% |
| | Total | 10,251.3 | 10,395.9 | (144.6) | -1.4% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 2,403.1 | 2,391.1 | 12.0 | 0.5% |
| | 13Q4 | 2,659.9 | 2,689.2 | (29.3) | -1.1% |
| | 14Q1 | 2,803.7 | 2,846.9 | (43.2) | -1.5% |
| | 14Q2 | 2,617.5 | 2,693.5 | (76.0) | -2.9% |
| | Total | 10,484.2 | 10,620.8 | (136.6) | -1.3% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 2,554.4 | 2,494.9 | 59.5 | 2.3% |
| | 14Q4 | 2,820.0 | 2,760.2 | 59.8 | 2.1% |
| | 15Q1 | 2,875.3 | 2,905.7 | (30.4) | -1.1% |
| | 15Q2 | 2,794.7 | 2,723.6 | 71.1 | 2.5% |
| | Total | 11,044.3 | 10,884.3 | 160.0 | 1.4% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 2,666.5 | 2,645.3 | 21.2 | 0.8% |
| | 15Q4 | 2,829.2 | 2,908.0 | (78.8) | -2.8% |
| | 16Q1 | 3,029.1 | 2,972.4 | 56.7 | 1.9% |
| | 16Q2 | 2,781.4 | 2,876.4 | (95.0) | -3.4% |
| | Total | 11,306.3 | 11,402.1 | (95.9) | -0.8% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 2,777.0 | 2,756.3 | 20.8 | 0.7% |
| | 16Q4 | 2,966.4 | 2,934.0 | 32.4 | 1.1% |
| | 17Q1 | 3,231.3 | 3,117.3 | 114.0 | 3.5% |
| | 17Q2 | 2,920.7 | 2,890.8 | 29.9 | 1.0% |
| | Total | 11,895.4 | 11,698.2 | 197.1 | 1.7% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 2,888.1 | 2,871.5 | 16.6 | 0.6% |
| | 17Q4 | 3,026.9 | 3,057.9 | (31.1) | -1.0% |
| | 18Q1 | 3,441.1 | 3,316.6 | 124.4 | 3.6% |
| | 18Q2 | 3,064.5 | 3,013.9 | 50.6 | 1.7% |
| | Total | 12,420.5 | 12,259.9 | 160.6 | 1.3% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 3,040.9 | 2,984.9 | 56.0 | 1.8% |
| | 18Q4 | 3,259.3 | 3,129.7 | 129.6 | 4.0% |
| | 19Q1 | 3,481.2 | 3,526.3 | (45.1) | -1.3% |
| | 19Q2 | 3,326.4 | 3,158.2 | 168.1 | 5.1% |
| | Total | 13,107.8 | 12,799.2 | 308.7 | 2.4% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 3,091.4 | 3,132.8 | (41.4) | -1.3% |
| | 19Q4 | 3,449.9 | 3,341.4 | 108.4 | 3.1% |
| | 20Q1 | 3,580.9 | 3,587.3 | (6.4) | -0.2% |
| | 20Q2 | 3,255.9 | 3,432.8 | (176.9) | -5.4% |
| | Total | 13,378.1 | 13,494.3 | (116.3) | -0.9% |

Individual Income Tax – Estimated Payments

diffya(ep)

$$\begin{aligned} &= 0.12176 * \text{diffya(sp500)} - 0.00229 * \text{diffya(ywpptva)} \\ &\quad (3.38787) \qquad \qquad \qquad (0.83420) \\ &+ 0.00117 * \text{diffya(yrdirva)} - 1.63821 \\ &\quad (0.61892) \qquad \qquad \qquad (0.26252) \end{aligned}$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 218698 | Std Err | 63.6389 | LHS Mean | 17.7420 |
| R Sq | 0.4586 | R Bar Sq | 0.4185 | F 4, 54 | 11.4359 |
| D.W.(1) | 2.2348 | D.W.(4) | 1.9811 | | |

Quarterly data for 59 periods from 2006Q1 to 2020Q3

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| diffya | Year-over-year difference function |
| ep | Estimated payments |
| ywpptva | Virginia total proprietor's income |
| yrdirva | Virginia dividends, interest, and rental income |
| sp500 | Standard and Poor's 500 stock index |

GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Individual Income Tax - Estimated Payments

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 254.8 | 302.5 | (47.7) | -18.7% |
| | 10Q4 | 204.8 | 223.3 | (18.5) | -9.0% |
| | 11Q1 | 351.3 | 416.2 | (65.0) | -18.5% |
| | 11Q2 | 490.4 | 478.6 | 11.8 | 2.4% |
| | Total | 1,301.3 | 1,420.6 | (119.4) | -9.2% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 315.5 | 309.6 | 5.9 | 1.9% |
| | 11Q4 | 226.7 | 223.3 | 3.4 | 1.5% |
| | 12Q1 | 370.3 | 405.6 | (35.3) | -9.5% |
| | 12Q2 | 522.6 | 483.4 | 39.3 | 7.5% |
| | Total | 1,435.1 | 1,421.8 | 13.3 | 0.9% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 299.0 | 329.9 | (30.9) | -10.3% |
| | 12Q4 | 178.2 | 248.9 | (70.7) | -39.7% |
| | 13Q1 | 492.6 | 419.7 | 72.9 | 14.8% |
| | 13Q2 | 593.0 | 522.7 | 70.3 | 11.9% |
| | Total | 1,562.8 | 1,521.2 | 41.6 | 2.7% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 328.3 | 359.1 | (30.7) | -9.4% |
| | 13Q4 | 223.2 | 274.9 | (51.7) | -23.1% |
| | 14Q1 | 453.2 | 476.2 | (23.0) | -5.1% |
| | 14Q2 | 567.7 | 577.7 | (9.9) | -1.8% |
| | Total | 1,572.5 | 1,687.9 | (115.3) | -7.3% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 372.7 | 393.4 | (20.7) | -5.5% |
| | 14Q4 | 317.8 | 297.8 | 20.0 | 6.3% |
| | 15Q1 | 516.7 | 502.1 | 14.6 | 2.8% |
| | 15Q2 | 642.8 | 603.2 | 39.6 | 6.2% |
| | Total | 1,850.0 | 1,796.5 | 53.5 | 2.9% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 398.1 | 398.0 | 0.1 | 0.0% |
| | 15Q4 | 383.8 | 310.5 | 73.3 | 19.1% |
| | 16Q1 | 493.9 | 498.0 | (4.1) | -0.8% |
| | 16Q2 | 646.6 | 614.5 | 32.0 | 5.0% |
| | Total | 1,922.3 | 1,821.0 | 101.3 | 5.3% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 410.6 | 420.9 | (10.3) | -2.5% |
| | 16Q4 | 335.7 | 347.3 | (11.6) | -3.4% |
| | 17Q1 | 581.4 | 546.3 | 35.1 | 6.0% |
| | 17Q2 | 621.0 | 665.0 | (44.0) | -7.1% |
| | Total | 1,948.7 | 1,979.5 | (30.8) | -1.6% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 415.5 | 461.2 | (45.7) | -11.0% |
| | 17Q4 | 643.1 | 401.4 | 241.7 | 37.6% |
| | 18Q1 | 474.9 | 609.8 | (134.8) | -28.4% |
| | 18Q2 | 705.9 | 698.4 | 7.5 | 1.1% |
| | Total | 2,239.5 | 2,170.7 | 68.8 | 3.1% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 444.8 | 503.1 | (58.3) | -13.1% |
| | 18Q4 | 285.5 | 466.6 | (181.1) | -63.4% |
| | 19Q1 | 548.8 | 577.5 | (28.7) | -5.2% |
| | 19Q2 | 838.4 | 718.1 | 120.3 | 14.3% |
| | Total | 2,117.4 | 2,265.3 | (147.9) | -7.0% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 579.2 | 497.6 | 81.6 | 14.1% |
| | 19Q4 | 354.5 | 469.6 | (115.1) | -32.5% |
| | 20Q1 | 650.8 | 609.2 | 41.6 | 6.4% |
| | 20Q2 | 772.4 | 749.5 | 22.9 | 3.0% |
| | Total | 2,356.8 | 2,325.9 | 30.9 | 1.3% |

Individual Income Tax – Final Payments

pch(fp)

$$= 1.10678 * \text{pch(cysp500)} - 1.74643$$
$$(2.96601) \quad (0.32803)$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| Sum Sq | 3519.69 | Std Err | 17.1262 | LHS Mean | 6.3185 |
| R Sq | 0.4230 | R Bar Sq | 0.3749 | F 1, 12 | 8.7972 |
| D.W.(1) | 2.8571 | D.W.(2) | 1.4018 | | |

Annual data for 14 periods from 2006 to 2019

pch Percent change function
fp Final payments
cysp500 Standard and Poor's 500 stock index, calendar year

GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Individual Income Tax - Final Payments Percent Growth

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2007 | 18.6 | | |
| 2008 | 4.5 | (35.0) | 39.5 |
| 2009 | (30.0) | (224.3) | 194.3 |
| 2010 | (25.1) | (266.0) | 240.8 |
| 2011 | 34.0 | (27.6) | 61.6 |
| 2012 | 5.2 | (45.7) | 50.9 |
| 2013 | 34.9 | 88.2 | (53.3) |
| 2014 | (23.5) | 56.6 | (80.1) |
| 2015 | 25.1 | (40.6) | 65.8 |
| 2016 | (3.7) | (45.6) | 41.9 |
| 2017 | (6.8) | 70.9 | (77.7) |
| 2018 | 15.3 | 40.0 | (24.7) |
| 2019 | 26.4 | (74.1) | 100.5 |
| 2020 | 13.7 | 391.8 | (378.2) |

State Sales Tax

diff(sales)

$$= 0.00104 * \text{diff}(yricpva) + 8.00595$$
$$(0.96076) \quad (1.29443)$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| Sum Sq | 76192.4 | Std Err | 39.0365 | LHS Mean | 4.3917 |
| R Sq | 0.0540 | R Bar Sq | 0.0161 | F 2, 50 | 1.4262 |
| D.W.(1) | 2.1861 | D.W.(4) | 0.6165 | | |

Quarterly data for 53 periods from 2007Q3 to 2020Q3

diff Quarter-over-quarter difference function
sales Sales tax receipts
yricpva Virginia personal income

GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

| State Sales Tax | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 577.9 | 758.7 | (180.7) | -31.3% |
| | 10Q4 | 746.3 | 863.0 | (116.7) | -15.6% |
| | 11Q1 | 719.7 | 639.7 | 80.0 | 11.1% |
| | 11Q2 | 968.5 | 752.4 | 216.1 | 22.3% |
| | Total | 3,012.4 | 3,013.7 | (1.4) | 0.0% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 620.4 | 792.7 | (172.3) | -27.8% |
| | 11Q4 | 772.0 | 880.1 | (108.0) | -14.0% |
| | 12Q1 | 768.1 | 672.4 | 95.6 | 12.5% |
| | 12Q2 | 961.0 | 781.3 | 179.7 | 18.7% |
| | Total | 3,121.5 | 3,126.6 | (5.1) | -0.2% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 684.7 | 816.3 | (131.6) | -19.2% |
| | 12Q4 | 777.1 | 902.5 | (125.4) | -16.1% |
| | 13Q1 | 787.0 | 690.5 | 96.4 | 12.3% |
| | 13Q2 | 971.0 | 753.7 | 217.3 | 22.4% |
| | Total | 3,219.8 | 3,163.0 | 56.7 | 1.8% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 653.9 | 830.0 | (176.1) | -26.9% |
| | 13Q4 | 766.1 | 884.7 | (118.6) | -15.5% |
| | 14Q1 | 721.1 | 695.3 | 25.8 | 3.6% |
| | 14Q2 | 925.3 | 769.3 | 156.0 | 16.9% |
| | Total | 3,066.5 | 3,179.3 | (112.9) | -3.7% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 684.0 | 785.9 | (102.0) | -14.9% |
| | 14Q4 | 778.5 | 870.3 | (91.8) | -11.8% |
| | 15Q1 | 764.3 | 716.9 | 47.4 | 6.2% |
| | 15Q2 | 1,008.7 | 784.7 | 224.0 | 22.2% |
| | Total | 3,235.4 | 3,157.9 | 77.6 | 2.4% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 648.9 | 838.0 | (189.1) | -29.1% |
| | 15Q4 | 831.6 | 914.9 | (83.2) | -10.0% |
| | 16Q1 | 781.5 | 694.1 | 87.4 | 11.2% |
| | 16Q2 | 1,033.9 | 817.4 | 216.4 | 20.9% |
| | Total | 3,295.9 | 3,264.4 | 31.5 | 1.0% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 649.9 | 852.1 | (202.2) | -31.1% |
| | 16Q4 | 827.1 | 939.9 | (112.8) | -13.6% |
| | 17Q1 | 820.0 | 706.0 | 114.0 | 13.9% |
| | 17Q2 | 1,060.1 | 832.3 | 227.8 | 21.5% |
| | Total | 3,357.1 | 3,330.3 | 26.8 | 0.8% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 667.2 | 891.4 | (224.2) | -33.6% |
| | 17Q4 | 865.2 | 966.6 | (101.4) | -11.7% |
| | 18Q1 | 832.2 | 733.5 | 98.8 | 11.9% |
| | 18Q2 | 1,097.2 | 867.2 | 230.0 | 21.0% |
| | Total | 3,461.8 | 3,458.6 | 3.2 | 0.1% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 717.2 | 912.2 | (194.9) | -27.2% |
| | 18Q4 | 888.1 | 1,004.8 | (116.7) | -13.1% |
| | 19Q1 | 842.4 | 769.1 | 73.3 | 8.7% |
| | 19Q2 | 1,132.7 | 879.8 | 252.8 | 22.3% |
| | Total | 3,580.4 | 3,565.9 | 14.5 | 0.4% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 773.0 | 922.5 | (149.4) | -19.3% |
| | 19Q4 | 962.7 | 1,043.1 | (80.4) | -8.4% |
| | 20Q1 | 918.4 | 835.2 | 83.2 | 9.1% |
| | 20Q2 | 1,052.7 | 999.2 | 53.5 | 5.1% |
| | Total | 3,706.8 | 3,800.0 | (93.2) | -2.5% |

Recordation Taxes

diff(rec)

$$= -0.37207 * \text{diff(mortorigin)} - 0.19691 * \text{diff(mortrefi)} + \\ (1.29335) \quad (1.39970)$$

$$0.60386 * \text{diff(homepriceind)} - 18.6536 * \text{diff(rtbond30y.1)} - \\ (2.18881) \quad (4.07573)$$

$$6.97857 * \text{qd1} + 26.7271 * \text{qd2} - 5.36233 \\ (2.44114) \quad (9.39227) \quad (3.20681)$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 2618.43 | Std Err | 7.8958 | LHS Mean | 1.0486 |
| R Sq | 0.7705 | R Bar Sq | 0.7377 | F 6, 42 | 23.5045 |
| D.W.(1) | 1.9534 | D.W.(4) | 1.2698 | | |

Quarterly data for 49 periods from 2008Q3 to 2020Q3

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| diff | Quarter-over-quarter difference function |
| rec | Recordation tax receipts |
| mortorigin | Total mortgage originations |
| mortrefi | Total mortgage refinancing |
| homepriceind | Home price index |
| rtbond30y.1 | Yield on 30-year treasury bond, lagged one quarter |
| qd1, qd2 | Quarterly dummy variables for quarters 1 and 2 |

GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

| Recordation Taxes | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 78.9 | 70.9 | 8.0 | 10.1% |
| | 11Q4 | 79.8 | 83.7 | (3.9) | -4.8% |
| | 12Q1 | 73.5 | 77.1 | (3.6) | -4.8% |
| | 12Q2 | 89.8 | 92.5 | (2.7) | -3.0% |
| | Total | 322.1 | 324.2 | (2.1) | -0.7% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 90.7 | 90.2 | 0.5 | 0.6% |
| | 12Q4 | 92.2 | 86.6 | 5.7 | 6.1% |
| | 13Q1 | 91.3 | 80.6 | 10.7 | 11.7% |
| | 13Q2 | 103.3 | 109.0 | (5.7) | -5.5% |
| | Total | 377.5 | 366.2 | 11.2 | 3.0% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 93.2 | 100.9 | (7.7) | -8.3% |
| | 13Q4 | 76.2 | 80.5 | (4.2) | -5.5% |
| | 14Q1 | 60.6 | 65.9 | (5.4) | -8.9% |
| | 14Q2 | 80.8 | 88.1 | (7.3) | -9.0% |
| | Total | 310.8 | 335.4 | (24.6) | -7.9% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 87.5 | 82.0 | 5.5 | 6.3% |
| | 14Q4 | 80.9 | 85.9 | (5.1) | -6.3% |
| | 15Q1 | 76.1 | 73.4 | 2.7 | 3.5% |
| | 15Q2 | 101.8 | 104.5 | (2.7) | -2.6% |
| | Total | 346.3 | 345.8 | 0.5 | 0.1% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 96.0 | 93.4 | 2.6 | 2.7% |
| | 15Q4 | 90.4 | 91.2 | (0.8) | -0.8% |
| | 16Q1 | 78.7 | 78.5 | 0.2 | 0.2% |
| | 16Q2 | 104.0 | 104.4 | (0.5) | -0.4% |
| | Total | 369.1 | 367.5 | 1.5 | 0.4% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 109.6 | 102.1 | 7.5 | 6.8% |
| | 16Q4 | 98.5 | 112.9 | (14.4) | -14.6% |
| | 17Q1 | 80.4 | 78.8 | 1.5 | 1.9% |
| | 17Q2 | 105.9 | 102.4 | 3.5 | 3.3% |
| | Total | 394.4 | 396.2 | (1.8) | -0.5% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 107.1 | 105.1 | 2.0 | 1.9% |
| | 17Q4 | 94.2 | 103.8 | (9.6) | -10.2% |
| | 18Q1 | 83.1 | 87.6 | (4.5) | -5.4% |
| | 18Q2 | 110.5 | 103.0 | 7.5 | 6.8% |
| | Total | 394.9 | 399.6 | (4.6) | -1.2% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 97.4 | 106.6 | (9.3) | -9.5% |
| | 18Q4 | 93.5 | 95.4 | (2.0) | -2.1% |
| | 19Q1 | 80.6 | 77.7 | 2.9 | 3.6% |
| | 19Q2 | 115.0 | 109.5 | 5.5 | 4.8% |
| | Total | 386.5 | 389.3 | (2.8) | -0.7% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 122.1 | 114.4 | 7.7 | 6.3% |
| | 19Q4 | 124.2 | 127.3 | (3.1) | -2.5% |
| | 20Q1 | 107.7 | 114.9 | (7.2) | -6.7% |
| | 20Q2 | 129.6 | 134.2 | (4.5) | -3.5% |
| | Total | 483.5 | 490.8 | (7.3) | -1.5% |

Motor Fuels Tax

gas

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -0.00035 * \text{cyrpicva} + 0.31269 * \text{xtnemva} + 11.3241 * \text{jpc} \\
 &\quad (0.31563) \quad (3.53575) \quad (0.74414) \\
 &- 8.99245 * \text{jpgdp} - 1.98521 * \text{jpcsvtspub} + 126.732 * \text{season_2} \\
 &\quad (0.61848) \quad (0.90849) \quad (6.10460) \\
 &+ 12.4062 * \text{season_3} + 55.6176 * \text{season_4} - 143.546 \\
 &\quad (0.60326) \quad (2.68374) \quad (0.52407)
 \end{aligned}$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 719924 | Std Err | 80.1742 | LHS Mean | 923.834 |
| R Sq | 0.6326 | R Bar Sq | 0.6063 | F 8,112 | 24.1013 |
| D.W.(1) | 2.8740 | D.W.(4) | 000.4723 | | |

diesel

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0.25628 * \text{xtnemva} - 0.00062 * \text{cyrpicva} + 34.7416 * \text{season_2} \\
 &\quad (9.9724) \quad (5.63709) \quad (5.00200) \\
 &- 0.15656 * \text{season_3} + 8.29525 * \text{season_4} - 466.274 \\
 &\quad (0.02275) \quad (1.19577) \quad (8.30884)
 \end{aligned}$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 82995.8 | Std Err | 26.8645 | LHS Mean | 239.427 |
| R Sq | 0.7526 | R Bar Sq | 0.7418 | F 5,115 | 69.9670 |
| D.W.(1) | 1.5549 | D.W.(4) | 0.6166 | | |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| GAS | Taxable gallons of gasoline |
| PDCCENGAS | Gasoline and oil implicit price deflator |
| PDCCE | Consumer expenditures implicit price deflator |
| CYRPICVA | Virginia real personal income |
| SEASON_2 | Dummy variable second quarter |
| SEASON_3 | Dummy variable third quarter |
| SEASON_4 | Dummy variable fourth quarter |
| DIESEL | Taxable gallons of diesel |
| GDP96 | Real gross domestic product |
| PPIRPP | PPI, refined petroleum products |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Gasoline Consumption

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 841.3 | 917.0 | (75.7) | -9.0% |
| | 10Q4 | 1,021.0 | 962.7 | 58.4 | 5.7% |
| | 11Q1 | 927.3 | 906.0 | 21.3 | 2.3% |
| | 11Q2 | 1,144.6 | 1,037.6 | 107.1 | 9.4% |
| | Total | 3,934.3 | 3,823.3 | 111.0 | 2.8% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 802.7 | 925.4 | (122.7) | -15.3% |
| | 11Q4 | 944.3 | 971.3 | (27.0) | -2.9% |
| | 12Q1 | 901.8 | 918.3 | (16.4) | -1.8% |
| | 12Q2 | 1,246.4 | 1,041.3 | 205.1 | 16.5% |
| | Total | 3,895.3 | 3,856.4 | 38.9 | 1.0% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 706.8 | 929.3 | (222.4) | -31.5% |
| | 12Q4 | 1,022.5 | 978.7 | 43.8 | 4.3% |
| | 13Q1 | 904.7 | 930.6 | (25.9) | -2.9% |
| | 13Q2 | 1,153.5 | 1,054.0 | 99.4 | 8.6% |
| | Total | 3,787.5 | 3,892.6 | (105.1) | -2.8% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 737.9 | 937.4 | (199.5) | -27.0% |
| | 13Q4 | 1,023.3 | 978.4 | 44.9 | 4.4% |
| | 14Q1 | 977.4 | 925.0 | 52.3 | 5.4% |
| | 14Q2 | 1,129.4 | 1,053.3 | 76.1 | 6.7% |
| | Total | 3,868.0 | 3,894.2 | (26.2) | -0.7% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 856.3 | 936.7 | (80.4) | -9.4% |
| | 14Q4 | 989.3 | 979.0 | 10.2 | 1.0% |
| | 15Q1 | 914.5 | 924.4 | (9.9) | -1.1% |
| | 15Q2 | 1,241.9 | 1,060.2 | 181.7 | 14.6% |
| | Total | 4,002.0 | 3,900.4 | 101.7 | 2.5% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 796.4 | 955.3 | (158.8) | -19.9% |
| | 15Q4 | 1,038.5 | 1,006.6 | 31.9 | 3.1% |
| | 16Q1 | 959.3 | 950.6 | 8.6 | 0.9% |
| | 16Q2 | 1,205.6 | 1,082.9 | 122.7 | 10.2% |
| | Total | 3,999.8 | 3,995.3 | 4.5 | 0.1% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 824.9 | 970.9 | (146.0) | -17.7% |
| | 16Q4 | 1,056.9 | 1,017.6 | 39.3 | 3.7% |
| | 17Q1 | 947.0 | 965.5 | (18.4) | -1.9% |
| | 17Q2 | 1,292.9 | 1,094.1 | 198.8 | 15.4% |
| | Total | 4,121.7 | 4,048.0 | 73.7 | 1.8% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 827.5 | 981.9 | (154.3) | -18.6% |
| | 17Q4 | 1,057.0 | 1,025.6 | 31.4 | 3.0% |
| | 18Q1 | 963.3 | 980.8 | (17.5) | -1.8% |
| | 18Q2 | 1,263.8 | 1,108.9 | 154.9 | 12.3% |
| | Total | 4,111.7 | 4,097.2 | 14.5 | 0.4% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 822.9 | 992.0 | (169.1) | -20.6% |
| | 18Q4 | 983.3 | 1,032.2 | (48.9) | -5.0% |
| | 19Q1 | 1,095.8 | 983.5 | 112.2 | 10.2% |
| | 19Q2 | 1,216.8 | 1,116.9 | 99.9 | 8.2% |
| | Total | 4,118.7 | 4,124.6 | (5.9) | -0.1% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 869.6 | 999.8 | (130.2) | -15.0% |
| | 19Q4 | 1,032.1 | 1,043.2 | (11.1) | -1.1% |
| | 20Q1 | 961.1 | 997.7 | (36.5) | -3.8% |
| | 20Q2 | 950.7 | 1,014.7 | (63.9) | -6.7% |
| | Total | 3,813.6 | 4,055.3 | (241.8) | -6.3% |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Diesel Fuel Consumption

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 217.2 | 232.4 | (15.2) | -7.0% |
| | 10Q4 | 259.2 | 241.9 | 17.3 | 6.7% |
| | 11Q1 | 237.6 | 233.1 | 4.4 | 1.9% |
| | 11Q2 | 299.8 | 269.9 | 29.9 | 10.0% |
| | Total | 1,013.8 | 977.3 | 36.5 | 3.6% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 184.8 | 235.6 | (50.8) | -27.5% |
| | 11Q4 | 257.0 | 246.8 | 10.2 | 4.0% |
| | 12Q1 | 235.3 | 239.2 | (3.9) | -1.7% |
| | 12Q2 | 321.3 | 272.5 | 48.8 | 15.2% |
| | Total | 998.3 | 994.0 | 4.3 | 0.4% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 191.6 | 239.7 | (48.1) | -25.1% |
| | 12Q4 | 261.7 | 249.6 | 12.1 | 4.6% |
| | 13Q1 | 240.4 | 252.4 | (12.0) | -5.0% |
| | 13Q2 | 323.7 | 284.4 | 39.4 | 12.2% |
| | Total | 1,017.5 | 1,026.1 | (8.6) | -0.8% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 204.7 | 251.4 | (46.7) | -22.8% |
| | 13Q4 | 260.1 | 259.9 | 0.2 | 0.1% |
| | 14Q1 | 257.0 | 247.9 | 9.1 | 3.6% |
| | 14Q2 | 307.9 | 285.4 | 22.5 | 7.3% |
| | Total | 1,029.7 | 1,044.5 | (14.8) | -1.4% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 202.4 | 249.3 | (46.9) | -23.2% |
| | 14Q4 | 266.5 | 256.2 | 10.4 | 3.9% |
| | 15Q1 | 243.3 | 248.7 | (5.4) | -2.2% |
| | 15Q2 | 319.4 | 289.1 | 30.3 | 9.5% |
| | Total | 1,031.7 | 1,043.3 | (11.6) | -1.1% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 210.4 | 260.7 | (50.3) | -23.9% |
| | 15Q4 | 257.7 | 273.7 | (16.0) | -6.2% |
| | 16Q1 | 238.9 | 265.0 | (26.1) | -10.9% |
| | 16Q2 | 291.1 | 302.5 | (11.4) | -3.9% |
| | Total | 998.1 | 1,101.9 | (103.8) | -10.4% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 229.6 | 268.7 | (39.2) | -17.1% |
| | 16Q4 | 263.7 | 277.8 | (14.1) | -5.3% |
| | 17Q1 | 254.0 | 271.8 | (17.8) | -7.0% |
| | 17Q2 | 328.1 | 308.3 | 19.8 | 6.0% |
| | Total | 1,075.4 | 1,126.6 | (51.2) | -4.8% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 200.4 | 272.8 | (72.4) | -36.1% |
| | 17Q4 | 270.8 | 281.4 | (10.6) | -3.9% |
| | 18Q1 | 258.8 | 277.3 | (18.6) | -7.2% |
| | 18Q2 | 330.4 | 316.4 | 14.0 | 4.2% |
| | Total | 1,060.4 | 1,147.9 | (87.5) | -8.3% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 241.9 | 279.2 | (37.3) | -15.4% |
| | 18Q4 | 249.3 | 287.4 | (38.1) | -15.3% |
| | 19Q1 | 289.0 | 282.9 | 6.1 | 2.1% |
| | 19Q2 | 323.0 | 324.7 | (1.7) | -0.5% |
| | Total | 1,103.2 | 1,174.2 | (71.0) | -6.4% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 241.9 | 286.3 | (44.4) | -18.3% |
| | 19Q4 | 236.6 | 294.2 | (57.6) | -24.3% |
| | 20Q1 | 252.0 | 287.3 | (35.3) | -14.0% |
| | 20Q2 | 252.0 | 214.5 | 37.5 | 14.9% |
| | Total | 982.5 | 1,082.2 | (99.8) | -10.2% |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Motor Vehicle Sales and Use Tax

log(ttcarsq)

$$\begin{aligned} = & \quad 4.34961 * \text{dlogya}(\text{pdcgdp}) \\ & \quad (3.19223) \\ & + 1.30740 * \text{movavg}(2, \text{dlogya}(\text{xtnemva.4})) \\ & \quad (2.49246) \\ & + 0.00000 * \text{diffya}(\text{yrpicva}) + 0.08351 * \text{season_2} \\ & \quad (2.42509) \quad (3.74600) \\ & + 0.08728 * \text{season_3} - 0.09352 * \text{season_4} + 5.76529 \\ & \quad (3.91611) \quad (4.16116) \quad (190.126) \end{aligned}$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 0.7566 | Std Err | 0.0841 | LHS Mean | 5.9192 |
| R Sq | 0.5269 | R Bar Sq | 0.5004 | F | 6,107 |
| D.W.(1) | 0.6858 | D.W.(4) | 0.8742 | | 19.8640 |

newcar

$$\begin{aligned} = & \quad 0.00595 * \text{suvlv} + 0.01647 * \text{season_2} + 0.01915 * \text{season_3} \\ & \quad (17.7862) \quad (9.9154) \quad (11.6577) \\ & - 0.00945 \\ & \quad (1.81333) \end{aligned}$$

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 0.0065 | Std Err | 0.0074 | LHS Mean | 0.0906 |
| R Sq | 0.8082 | R Bar Sq | 0.8033 | F | 3,117 |
| D.W.(1) | 0.4488 | D.W.(4) | 0.4581 | | 164.342 |

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|
| TTCARSQ | Total taxable titles |
| PDIGDP | GDP price deflator |
| XTNEMVA | Virginia non-agricultural employment |
| YRPICVA | Virginia real personal income |
| SEASON_2 | Dummy variable second quarter |
| SEASON_3 | Dummy variable third quarter |
| SEASON_4 | Dummy variable fourth quarter |
| NEWCAR | New taxable titles |
| SUVLV | U.S. new light vehicle sales |
| RMCBLV | Rate on commercial bank loans for new vehicles |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

New Taxable Titles (in thousands)

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 79.9 | 79.5 | 0.4 | 0.5% |
| | 10Q4 | 67.2 | 63.2 | 4.0 | 6.0% |
| | 11Q1 | 76.0 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 12.4% |
| | 11Q2 | 85.8 | 79.6 | 6.3 | 7.3% |
| | Total | 308.9 | 288.8 | 20.1 | 6.5% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 83.2 | 84.5 | (1.3) | -1.6% |
| | 11Q4 | 74.8 | 70.3 | 4.4 | 5.9% |
| | 12Q1 | 81.6 | 75.6 | 6.0 | 7.4% |
| | 12Q2 | 95.4 | 91.6 | 3.8 | 4.0% |
| | Total | 335.0 | 322.0 | 13.0 | 3.9% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 94.1 | 94.7 | (0.6) | -0.6% |
| | 12Q4 | 81.6 | 79.3 | 2.3 | 2.8% |
| | 13Q1 | 86.8 | 82.5 | 4.2 | 4.9% |
| | 13Q2 | 99.1 | 99.7 | (0.6) | -0.6% |
| | Total | 361.6 | 356.2 | 5.3 | 1.5% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 99.5 | 102.2 | (2.7) | -2.8% |
| | 13Q4 | 81.1 | 82.8 | (1.7) | -2.1% |
| | 14Q1 | 81.4 | 84.6 | (3.3) | -4.0% |
| | 14Q2 | 90.5 | 106.4 | (15.9) | -17.5% |
| | Total | 352.5 | 376.0 | (23.6) | -6.7% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 102.3 | 109.2 | (6.9) | -6.7% |
| | 14Q4 | 84.6 | 88.9 | (4.3) | -5.1% |
| | 15Q1 | 83.9 | 90.4 | (6.5) | -7.7% |
| | 15Q2 | 103.8 | 110.3 | (6.5) | -6.3% |
| | Total | 374.6 | 398.8 | (24.2) | -6.5% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 109.5 | 115.9 | (6.4) | -5.9% |
| | 15Q4 | 91.6 | 95.1 | (3.4) | -3.7% |
| | 16Q1 | 88.6 | 93.9 | (5.3) | -6.0% |
| | 16Q2 | 101.4 | 109.9 | (8.5) | -8.4% |
| | Total | 391.0 | 414.7 | (23.7) | -6.1% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 108.2 | 114.3 | (6.1) | -5.6% |
| | 16Q4 | 92.3 | 95.2 | (2.9) | -3.1% |
| | 17Q1 | 92.0 | 92.4 | (0.4) | -0.5% |
| | 17Q2 | 98.4 | 107.0 | (8.6) | -8.7% |
| | Total | 390.9 | 408.9 | (18.0) | -4.6% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 103.5 | 111.3 | (7.8) | -7.5% |
| | 17Q4 | 88.7 | 94.8 | (6.1) | -6.9% |
| | 18Q1 | 87.7 | 92.5 | (4.8) | -5.4% |
| | 18Q2 | 97.8 | 109.6 | (11.8) | -12.0% |
| | Total | 377.7 | 408.1 | (30.4) | -8.0% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 102.4 | 110.8 | (8.5) | -8.3% |
| | 18Q4 | 90.5 | 94.4 | (3.9) | -4.3% |
| | 19Q1 | 87.7 | 91.0 | (3.3) | -3.8% |
| | 19Q2 | 99.4 | 108.3 | (8.9) | -9.0% |
| | Total | 379.9 | 404.5 | (24.6) | -6.5% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 104.4 | 111.0 | (6.7) | -6.4% |
| | 19Q4 | 91.1 | 90.7 | 0.4 | 0.5% |
| | 20Q1 | 87.9 | 79.7 | 8.1 | 9.3% |
| | 20Q2 | 73.8 | 74.1 | (0.2) | -0.3% |
| | Total | 357.2 | 355.5 | 1.7 | 0.5% |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Used Taxable Titles (in thousands)

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 289.2 | 289.9 | (0.7) | -0.2% |
| | 10Q4 | 237.9 | 249.8 | (11.9) | -5.0% |
| | 11Q1 | 289.1 | 288.6 | 0.4 | 0.1% |
| | 11Q2 | 289.8 | 316.5 | (26.7) | -9.2% |
| | Total | 1,106.0 | 1,144.9 | (38.8) | -3.5% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 276.8 | 325.2 | (48.5) | -17.5% |
| | 11Q4 | 237.4 | 266.9 | (29.5) | -12.4% |
| | 12Q1 | 296.0 | 297.9 | (1.8) | -0.6% |
| | 12Q2 | 285.8 | 308.6 | (22.7) | -8.0% |
| | Total | 1,096.0 | 1,198.5 | (102.5) | -9.4% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 282.8 | 300.8 | (18.0) | -6.4% |
| | 12Q4 | 237.1 | 263.4 | (26.3) | -11.1% |
| | 13Q1 | 280.8 | 269.7 | 11.1 | 3.9% |
| | 13Q2 | 305.5 | 278.9 | 26.6 | 8.7% |
| | Total | 1,106.1 | 1,112.8 | (6.7) | -0.6% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 290.0 | 276.2 | 13.9 | 4.8% |
| | 13Q4 | 241.6 | 228.1 | 13.5 | 5.6% |
| | 14Q1 | 271.0 | 277.1 | (6.0) | -2.2% |
| | 14Q2 | 307.7 | 295.0 | 12.7 | 4.1% |
| | Total | 1,110.3 | 1,076.4 | 33.9 | 3.1% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 289.1 | 296.4 | (7.3) | -2.5% |
| | 14Q4 | 250.1 | 242.8 | 7.2 | 2.9% |
| | 15Q1 | 271.6 | 262.1 | 9.5 | 3.5% |
| | 15Q2 | 306.8 | 274.4 | 32.4 | 10.6% |
| | Total | 1,117.6 | 1,075.7 | 41.9 | 3.8% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 297.5 | 268.1 | 29.3 | 9.9% |
| | 15Q4 | 257.4 | 222.4 | 35.1 | 13.6% |
| | 16Q1 | 291.0 | 252.8 | 38.2 | 13.1% |
| | 16Q2 | 309.5 | 267.3 | 42.2 | 13.6% |
| | Total | 1,155.4 | 1,010.6 | 144.8 | 12.5% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 304.0 | 267.5 | 36.5 | 12.0% |
| | 16Q4 | 266.9 | 236.1 | 30.8 | 11.5% |
| | 17Q1 | 305.4 | 283.2 | 22.1 | 7.2% |
| | 17Q2 | 317.8 | 294.1 | 23.7 | 7.5% |
| | Total | 1,194.1 | 1,081.0 | 113.1 | 9.5% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 304.6 | 293.5 | 11.2 | 3.7% |
| | 17Q4 | 261.4 | 242.8 | 18.6 | 7.1% |
| | 18Q1 | 290.8 | 281.8 | 9.0 | 3.1% |
| | 18Q2 | 317.2 | 307.6 | 9.5 | 3.0% |
| | Total | 1,173.9 | 1,125.7 | 48.3 | 4.1% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 301.0 | 306.7 | (5.7) | -1.9% |
| | 18Q4 | 258.2 | 249.4 | 8.7 | 3.4% |
| | 19Q1 | 296.1 | 279.8 | 16.3 | 5.5% |
| | 19Q2 | 322.8 | 290.9 | 31.9 | 9.9% |
| | Total | 1,178.2 | 1,126.9 | 51.3 | 4.4% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 312.3 | 286.2 | 26.1 | 8.4% |
| | 19Q4 | 271.1 | 239.2 | 31.9 | 11.8% |
| | 20Q1 | 273.3 | 285.3 | (12.0) | -4.4% |
| | 20Q2 | 193.1 | 325.8 | (132.7) | -68.7% |
| | Total | 1,049.9 | 1,136.5 | (86.6) | -8.2% |

Motor Vehicle License Revenues

vehreg1

$$= 0.92841 * \text{vehreg1}[-4] - 0.11114 * \text{vehreg2}[-8]$$

(19.3191) (1.08661)

$$+ 47680.4 * \text{origvttf} + 110478$$

(1.49540) (2.18840)

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 4E+11 | Std Err | 61900.9 | LHS Mean | 1203235 | |
| R Sq | 0.8054 | R Bar Sq | 0.8004 | F | 3,115 | 158.697 |
| D.W.(1) | 1.7329 | D.W.(4) | 2.2272 | | | |

vehreg2

$$= 1.10453 * (\text{vehreg2}.8 * \text{renew}) + 932.200 * \text{qd2} + 31282.0$$

(24.3745) (0.16108) (3.36317)

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| Sum Sq | 8E+10 | Std Err | 26996.1 | LHS Mean | 253416 | |
| R Sq | 0.8411 | R Bar Sq | 0.8384 | F | 2,116 | 307.023 |
| D.W.(1) | 0.6726 | D.W.(4) | 1.4630 | | | |

VEHREG1

One year registrations

VEHREG2

Two year registrations

RENEW2

Percent of two year renewals who maintain the two year interval

QD2

Dummy variable second quarter

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

One Year Registrations

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 1,339,471 | 1,262,307 | 77,164 | 5.8% |
| | 10Q4 | 1,072,468 | 1,056,575 | 15,893 | 1.5% |
| | 11Q1 | 1,241,276 | 1,208,072 | 33,204 | 2.7% |
| | 11Q2 | 1,287,951 | 1,301,093 | (13,142) | -1.0% |
| | Total | 4,941,166 | 4,828,047 | 113,119 | 2.3% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 1,320,807 | 1,323,109 | (2,302) | -0.2% |
| | 11Q4 | 1,054,684 | 1,081,249 | (26,565) | -2.5% |
| | 12Q1 | 1,235,555 | 1,234,182 | 1,373 | 0.1% |
| | 12Q2 | 1,251,833 | 1,273,218 | (21,385) | -1.7% |
| | Total | 4,862,879 | 4,911,759 | (48,880) | -1.0% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 1,330,752 | 1,302,756 | 27,996 | 2.1% |
| | 12Q4 | 1,059,221 | 1,062,976 | (3,755) | -0.4% |
| | 13Q1 | 1,207,727 | 1,227,048 | (19,321) | -1.6% |
| | 13Q2 | 1,370,117 | 1,240,630 | 129,487 | 9.5% |
| | Total | 4,967,817 | 4,833,409 | 134,408 | 2.7% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 1,286,444 | 1,312,805 | (26,361) | -2.0% |
| | 13Q4 | 1,070,701 | 1,067,846 | 2,855 | 0.3% |
| | 14Q1 | 1,177,663 | 1,199,924 | (22,261) | -1.9% |
| | 14Q2 | 1,324,308 | 1,349,562 | (25,254) | -1.9% |
| | Total | 4,859,116 | 4,930,137 | (71,021) | -1.5% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 1,303,376 | 1,268,152 | 35,224 | 2.7% |
| | 14Q4 | 1,043,487 | 1,076,473 | (32,986) | -3.2% |
| | 15Q1 | 1,125,800 | 1,172,057 | (46,257) | -4.1% |
| | 15Q2 | 1,353,553 | 1,303,512 | 50,041 | 3.7% |
| | Total | 4,826,216 | 4,820,194 | 6,022 | 0.1% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 1,310,587 | 1,286,296 | 24,291 | 1.9% |
| | 15Q4 | 1,091,163 | 1,050,911 | 40,252 | 3.7% |
| | 16Q1 | 1,203,707 | 1,124,477 | 79,230 | 6.6% |
| | 16Q2 | 1,305,838 | 1,330,836 | (24,998) | -1.9% |
| | Total | 4,911,295 | 4,792,520 | 118,775 | 2.4% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 1,284,089 | 1,290,519 | (6,430) | -0.5% |
| | 16Q4 | 1,065,690 | 1,095,011 | (29,321) | -2.8% |
| | 17Q1 | 1,194,429 | 1,197,891 | (3,462) | -0.3% |
| | 17Q2 | 1,302,104 | 1,285,127 | 16,977 | 1.3% |
| | Total | 4,846,312 | 4,868,549 | (22,237) | -0.5% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 1,242,320 | 1,266,297 | (23,977) | -1.9% |
| | 17Q4 | 1,041,436 | 1,070,035 | (28,599) | -2.7% |
| | 18Q1 | 1,199,940 | 1,185,631 | 14,309 | 1.2% |
| | 18Q2 | 1,266,694 | 1,282,338 | (15,644) | -1.2% |
| | Total | 4,750,390 | 4,804,301 | (53,911) | -1.1% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 1,234,621 | 1,225,565 | 9,056 | 0.7% |
| | 18Q4 | 1,067,739 | 1,045,761 | 21,978 | 2.1% |
| | 19Q1 | 1,182,279 | 1,189,515 | (7,236) | -0.6% |
| | 19Q2 | 1,263,417 | 1,248,029 | 15,388 | 1.2% |
| | Total | 4,748,056 | 4,708,870 | 39,186 | 0.8% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 1,263,017 | 1,220,246 | 42,771 | 3.4% |
| | 19Q4 | 1,057,058 | 1,067,242 | (10,184) | -1.0% |
| | 20Q1 | 1,086,420 | 1,166,736 | (80,316) | -7.4% |
| | 20Q2 | 965,886 | 1,238,663 | (272,777) | -28.2% |
| | Total | 4,372,381 | 4,692,886 | (320,505) | -7.3% |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

Two Year Registrations

| | <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Fitted</u> | <u>Residual</u> | <u>% Residual</u> |
|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 10Q3 | 305,619 | 327,947 | (22,328) | -7.3% |
| | 10Q4 | 240,029 | 254,924 | (14,895) | -6.2% |
| | 11Q1 | 274,668 | 291,061 | (16,393) | -6.0% |
| | 11Q2 | 288,437 | 315,764 | (27,327) | -9.5% |
| | Total | 1,108,753 | 1,189,696 | (80,943) | -7.3% |
| 2012 | 11Q3 | 298,282 | 292,656 | 5,626 | 1.9% |
| | 11Q4 | 234,104 | 241,743 | (7,639) | -3.3% |
| | 12Q1 | 286,257 | 273,752 | 12,505 | 4.4% |
| | 12Q2 | 296,383 | 310,986 | (14,603) | -4.9% |
| | Total | 1,115,026 | 1,119,137 | (4,111) | -0.4% |
| 2013 | 12Q3 | 329,923 | 318,212 | 11,711 | 3.5% |
| | 12Q4 | 252,382 | 256,633 | (4,251) | -1.7% |
| | 13Q1 | 285,852 | 289,154 | (3,302) | -1.2% |
| | 13Q2 | 328,063 | 303,013 | 25,050 | 7.6% |
| | Total | 1,196,220 | 1,167,012 | 29,208 | 2.4% |
| 2014 | 13Q3 | 308,108 | 311,324 | (3,216) | -1.0% |
| | 13Q4 | 255,044 | 251,070 | 3,974 | 1.6% |
| | 14Q1 | 280,728 | 300,034 | (19,306) | -6.9% |
| | 14Q2 | 326,511 | 310,473 | 16,038 | 4.9% |
| | Total | 1,170,391 | 1,172,902 | (2,511) | -0.2% |
| 2015 | 14Q3 | 330,347 | 341,030 | (10,683) | -3.2% |
| | 14Q4 | 256,512 | 268,231 | (11,719) | -4.6% |
| | 15Q1 | 270,965 | 299,654 | (28,689) | -10.6% |
| | 15Q2 | 339,195 | 340,216 | (1,021) | -0.3% |
| | Total | 1,197,019 | 1,249,131 | (52,112) | -4.4% |
| 2016 | 15Q3 | 326,940 | 320,549 | 6,391 | 2.0% |
| | 15Q4 | 268,453 | 270,730 | (2,277) | -0.8% |
| | 16Q1 | 303,775 | 294,843 | 8,932 | 2.9% |
| | 16Q2 | 333,097 | 338,759 | (5,662) | -1.7% |
| | Total | 1,232,265 | 1,224,881 | 7,384 | 0.6% |
| 2017 | 16Q3 | 344,522 | 341,428 | 3,094 | 0.9% |
| | 16Q4 | 284,256 | 272,108 | 12,148 | 4.3% |
| | 17Q1 | 314,861 | 285,677 | 29,184 | 9.3% |
| | 17Q2 | 345,999 | 350,667 | (4,668) | -1.3% |
| | Total | 1,289,638 | 1,249,881 | 39,757 | 3.1% |
| 2018 | 17Q3 | 328,067 | 338,229 | (10,162) | -3.1% |
| | 17Q4 | 310,698 | 283,319 | 27,379 | 8.8% |
| | 18Q1 | 372,289 | 316,481 | 55,808 | 15.0% |
| | 18Q2 | 402,900 | 344,942 | 57,958 | 14.4% |
| | Total | 1,413,954 | 1,282,972 | 130,982 | 9.3% |
| 2019 | 18Q3 | 405,809 | 354,736 | 51,073 | 12.6% |
| | 18Q4 | 350,744 | 298,156 | 52,588 | 15.0% |
| | 19Q1 | 385,882 | 326,889 | 58,993 | 15.3% |
| | 19Q2 | 417,039 | 357,055 | 59,984 | 14.4% |
| | Total | 1,559,474 | 1,336,836 | 222,638 | 14.3% |
| 2020 | 19Q3 | 418,853 | 339,288 | 79,565 | 19.0% |
| | 19Q4 | 350,465 | 322,981 | 27,484 | 7.8% |
| | 20Q1 | 373,041 | 380,805 | (7,764) | -2.1% |
| | 20Q2 | 361,360 | 410,477 | (49,117) | -13.6% |
| | Total | 1,503,719 | 1,453,550 | 50,169 | 3.3% |

NON-GENERAL FUND METHODOLOGY

ABC Revenue Estimating Methodology

Distilled spirit sales revenues are a function of the price of product and quantity sold. Both are forecasted using separate models with quarterly data from 1981 through the present. The price of distilled spirits is a function of the cost of product and the appropriate state and federal taxes and mark-ups. Sales estimates serve as the basis for the development of pro forma profit and loss statements. Sales performance can be significantly influenced by changes in consumer behavior (primarily during the holiday period) and severe weather that are both impossible to accurately forecast. Expenses are estimated based on anticipated budget requirements during the forecasting period. Variations in anticipated expenses are often the source of forecasting error, particularly in the later years of the forecast.

Average Price of Distilled Spirits

The average sales price per gallon of distilled spirits sold was calculated for each quarter. This was adjusted to account for changes in mark-up, state taxes, and the Federal Excise Tax on distilled spirits. The resulting base price was forecasted using an ARIMA model that was found to fit the data better than previous regression-based forecasting methods.

Statistical Results:

Mean Squared Error = .04

R² = 98.1%

Quantity of Liquor Demanded

Again, a variety of modeling techniques and data were evaluated to forecast the demand for distilled spirits. The Winter's Multiplicative exponential smoothing method provided the best fit for the data.

Statistical Results:

Mean Squared Error = .001

R² = 98.7%